

## APPENDIX A. DETAILED TABLES



*New estimates and projections of population and vital rates are made for each issue of this report based on the latest information available. Sometimes the latest information requires making a revision to estimated data for the past as well as new projections for the future.*

*Therefore, the user is cautioned against creating time series of population or the components of population change from previous issues of this report.*



Table A-1.

**World Population by Region and Development Category: 1950-2050**

[Midyear population in millions. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2010	2025	2050
<b>WORLD</b> .....	2,555	3,040	3,708	4,455	5,275	6,079	6,228	6,812	7,834	9,079
Less Developed Countries ...	1,749	2,129	2,705	3,374	4,132	4,887	5,030	5,588	6,582	7,836
More Developed Countries ...	807	910	1,003	1,081	1,143	1,192	1,199	1,224	1,252	1,243
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	227	283	361	473	627	803	839	977	1,247	1,786
Sub-Saharan Africa .....	183	227	291	382	508	657	687	804	1,036	1,532
North Africa .....	44	56	71	91	119	147	152	174	211	255
<b>NEAR EAST</b> .....	44	58	75	101	135	171	179	212	280	396
<b>ASIA</b> .....	1,368	1,628	2,038	2,494	2,978	3,435	3,518	3,838	4,375	4,832
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	166	218	286	362	443	524	539	596	690	782
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b> .....	572	639	702	750	788	802	803	810	814	776
Western Europe .....	304	326	352	367	377	390	392	398	398	373
Eastern Europe .....	88	99	108	117	122	121	121	120	117	104
New Independent States ...	180	214	242	266	289	291	290	292	300	300
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	166	199	227	252	278	314	320	344	388	462
<b>OCEANIA</b> .....	12	16	19	23	27	31	32	35	40	45
<b>EXCLUDING CHINA:</b>										
World .....	1,982	2,374	2,868	3,446	4,109	4,786	4,918	5,436	6,350	7,627
Less Developed Countries ...	1,176	1,464	1,866	2,366	2,967	3,595	3,720	4,213	5,100	6,386
Asia .....	795	962	1,198	1,486	1,813	2,143	2,208	2,463	2,892	3,383
Less Developed Countries ...	711	868	1,094	1,369	1,689	2,016	2,081	2,336	2,772	3,283

Note: Reference to China encompasses China, Hong Kong S.A.R., Macau S.A.R., and Taiwan. Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-2.

**Average Annual Rate of Growth by Region and Development Category: 1950-2050**

[In percent]

Region	1950-60	1960-70	1970-80	1980-90	1990-2000	2000-10	2010-25	2025-50
<b>WORLD</b> .....	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.6
Less Developed Countries .....	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.7
More Developed Countries .....	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	(Z)
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.6	1.4
Sub-Saharan Africa .....	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.7	1.6
North Africa .....	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.8
<b>NEAR EAST</b> .....	2.7	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.4
<b>ASIA</b> .....	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.4
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.5
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b> .....	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	(Z)	-0.2
Western Europe .....	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	(Z)	-0.3
Eastern Europe .....	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5
New Independent States .....	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	(Z)
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7
<b>OCEANIA</b> .....	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.5
<b>EXCLUDING CHINA:</b>								
World .....	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7
Less Developed Countries .....	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.3	0.9
Asia .....	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.6
Less Developed Countries .....	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.1	0.7

Z Between -0.05 percent and +0.05 percent.

Note: Reference to China encompasses China, Hong Kong S.A.R., Macau S.A.R., and Taiwan. Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-3.

**Population, Vital Events, and Rates by Region and Development Category: 2002**

[Population and events in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region	Midyear population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Births per 1,000 population	Deaths per 1,000 population	Rate of natural increase (percent)
<b>WORLD</b> .....	6,228,394	128,578	54,997	73,581	21	9	1.2
Less Developed Countries .....	5,029,539	115,120	42,794	72,326	23	9	1.4
More Developed Countries .....	1,198,856	13,458	12,203	1,255	11	10	0.1
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	838,720	30,133	12,097	18,036	36	14	2.2
Sub-Saharan Africa .....	686,522	26,538	11,285	15,253	39	16	2.2
North Africa .....	152,199	3,595	813	2,783	24	5	1.8
<b>NEAR EAST</b> .....	178,574	4,905	1,071	3,833	28	6	2.1
<b>ASIA</b> .....	3,517,862	68,104	26,671	41,434	19	8	1.2
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	538,680	11,282	3,256	8,026	21	6	1.5
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b> .....	803,255	9,186	8,974	212	11	11	(Z)
Western Europe .....	392,237	4,096	3,843	254	10	10	0.1
Eastern Europe .....	120,864	1,296	1,314	-18	11	11	(Z)
New Independent States .....	290,154	3,794	3,818	-24	13	13	(Z)
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	319,705	4,432	2,701	1,731	14	8	0.5
<b>OCEANIA</b> .....	31,598	536	227	309	17	7	1
<b>EXCLUDING CHINA:</b>							
World .....	4,918,062	111,397	46,250	65,147	23	9	1.3
Less Developed Countries .....	3,720,158	97,966	34,053	63,912	26	9	1.7
Asia .....	2,208,482	50,950	17,929	33,020	23	8	1.5
Less Developed Countries .....	2,081,416	49,725	16,867	32,858	24	8	1.6

Z Between -0.05 percent and +0.05 percent.

Note: Reference to China encompasses China, Hong Kong S.A.R., Macau S.A.R., and Taiwan. Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-4.  
**Population by Region and Country: 1950-2050**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2002	2010	2025	2050
<b>WORLD</b> .....	2,555,361	3,039,669	3,708,067	4,454,607	5,275,408	6,228,394	6,812,009	7,834,028	9,078,851
Less Developed Countries.....	1,748,616	2,129,298	2,704,863	3,373,809	4,132,458	5,029,539	5,587,812	6,582,487	7,835,762
More Developed Countries.....	806,745	910,371	1,003,204	1,080,799	1,142,950	1,198,856	1,224,197	1,251,541	1,243,088
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	227,333	282,919	361,168	472,721	626,814	838,720	977,413	1,247,041	1,786,118
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b> .....	183,413	227,231	290,583	382,104	507,554	686,522	803,766	1,036,127	1,531,569
Angola.....	4,118	4,797	5,606	6,736	8,049	10,554	12,250	15,656	21,688
Benin.....	1,673	2,055	2,620	3,444	4,662	6,835	8,504	11,781	17,991
Botswana.....	430	497	584	914	1,312	1,579	1,420	1,043	890
Burkina Faso.....	4,376	4,866	5,626	6,942	9,090	12,887	15,748	22,459	39,484
Burundi.....	2,363	2,812	3,513	4,138	5,285	5,965	7,296	10,090	15,371
Cameroon.....	4,888	5,609	6,727	8,748	11,685	15,428	17,938	22,440	30,873
Cape Verde.....	146	197	269	296	349	409	431	451	381
Central African Republic.....	1,260	1,467	1,827	2,244	2,803	3,623	4,073	4,782	6,178
Chad.....	2,608	3,042	3,731	4,542	6,030	8,971	11,302	16,659	29,171
Comoros.....	148	183	236	334	429	614	773	1,127	1,835
Congo (Brazzaville).....	768	931	1,183	1,629	2,240	2,908	3,209	3,567	4,189
Congo (Kinshasa).....	13,569	16,462	21,395	28,129	37,969	55,042	69,577	104,863	181,260
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2,860	3,576	5,504	8,261	11,901	16,598	19,485	24,584	34,066
Djibouti.....	60	78	158	279	366	447	526	681	993
Equatorial Guinea.....	211	244	270	256	368	498	604	835	1,240
Eritrea.....	1,403	1,612	2,153	2,555	2,944	4,306	5,128	6,954	10,535
Ethiopia.....	20,175	24,252	29,673	36,413	47,958	65,254	75,066	91,205	121,164
Gabon.....	416	446	515	714	938	1,288	1,562	2,197	3,877
Gambia, The.....	271	352	485	671	962	1,456	1,833	2,654	4,165
Ghana.....	5,297	6,958	8,789	11,016	15,400	20,163	22,230	25,365	29,846
Guinea.....	2,586	3,028	3,661	4,508	6,280	8,816	10,800	16,165	30,567
Guinea-Bissau.....	573	617	620	789	996	1,333	1,566	2,047	2,947
Kenya.....	6,121	8,157	11,272	16,698	23,934	31,223	33,654	35,271	40,156
Lesotho.....	726	859	1,067	1,344	1,693	1,858	1,862	1,788	1,951
Liberia.....	824	1,055	1,397	1,892	2,189	3,262	3,935	5,453	8,780
Madagascar.....	4,620	5,482	6,766	8,677	11,522	16,473	20,993	32,966	65,460
Malawi.....	2,817	3,450	4,489	6,129	9,215	11,393	13,416	17,729	28,977
Mali.....	3,688	4,486	5,525	6,731	8,228	11,300	14,012	20,002	32,465
Mauritania.....	1,006	1,117	1,289	1,550	1,984	2,829	3,561	5,292	8,636
Mauritius.....	481	663	830	964	1,074	1,200	1,280	1,407	1,451
Mayotte.....	22	28	37	52	90	171	231	357	593
Mozambique.....	6,250	7,472	9,304	12,103	12,649	17,324	17,859	17,496	19,011
Namibia.....	464	591	765	975	1,409	1,897	2,036	2,116	2,636
Niger.....	2,482	3,168	4,182	5,629	7,630	10,760	13,220	18,386	27,750
Nigeria.....	31,797	39,920	51,113	69,629	92,566	130,500	156,787	206,398	307,420
Reunion.....	244	338	445	507	597	744	829	981	1,132
Rwanda.....	2,439	3,032	3,769	5,139	6,962	7,668	8,821	11,000	16,220
Saint Helena.....	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	7
Sao Tome and Principe.....	60	63	74	94	119	170	219	329	502
Senegal.....	2,654	3,270	4,318	5,640	7,362	10,311	12,534	17,054	24,578
Seychelles.....	33	42	54	66	73	80	83	88	90
Sierra Leone.....	2,087	2,396	2,789	3,327	4,226	5,565	6,688	8,995	13,810
Somalia.....	2,438	2,956	3,667	5,791	6,675	7,753	9,922	14,862	25,500
South Africa.....	13,596	17,417	22,740	29,252	37,191	42,716	40,608	34,045	30,955
Sudan.....	8,051	10,589	13,788	19,064	26,627	37,090	45,485	61,339	84,192
Swaziland.....	277	352	455	611	885	1,150	1,170	1,089	1,143
Tanzania.....	7,935	10,260	13,842	18,915	25,651	35,302	41,197	52,813	74,990
Togo.....	1,172	1,456	1,964	2,596	3,705	5,299	6,256	7,605	9,687
Uganda.....	5,522	7,262	9,728	12,298	17,242	24,889	31,570	48,040	83,662
Zambia.....	2,553	3,254	4,252	5,700	7,876	10,149	11,286	12,840	16,526
Zimbabwe.....	2,853	4,011	5,515	7,170	10,154	12,463	12,926	12,773	14,581

Table A-4.  
**Population by Region and Country: 1950-2050—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2002	2010	2025	2050
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>									
<b>North Africa</b> .....	43,920	55,689	70,585	90,618	119,260	152,199	173,647	210,914	254,548
Algeria.....	8,893	10,909	13,932	18,862	25,341	32,278	36,589	44,270	52,754
Egypt.....	21,198	26,847	33,574	42,634	56,694	73,313	84,348	103,353	126,921
Libya.....	961	1,338	1,999	3,065	4,140	5,369	6,447	8,323	10,817
Morocco.....	9,343	12,423	15,909	19,487	24,686	31,168	35,301	42,553	50,872
Tunisia.....	3,517	4,149	5,099	6,443	8,207	9,816	10,661	12,028	12,613
Western Sahara.....	7	22	72	126	191	256	301	387	572
<b>NEAR EAST</b> .....	43,984	57,821	75,182	101,289	135,266	178,574	211,969	280,242	395,986
Bahrain.....	115	157	220	348	500	656	737	866	973
Cyprus.....	494	573	615	611	681	767	801	852	841
Gaza Strip.....	245	308	343	456	643	1,226	1,651	2,589	4,209
Iraq.....	5,163	6,822	9,414	13,233	18,135	24,002	29,672	40,418	56,361
Israel.....	1,286	2,141	2,903	3,737	4,512	6,030	6,645	7,612	8,517
Jordan.....	561	849	1,503	2,163	3,262	5,307	6,486	8,652	11,773
Kuwait.....	145	292	748	1,370	2,142	2,112	2,788	4,175	6,375
Lebanon.....	1,364	1,786	2,383	3,086	3,147	3,678	4,056	4,565	4,941
Oman.....	489	599	779	1,175	1,773	2,713	3,523	5,294	8,338
Qatar.....	25	45	113	231	481	793	970	1,154	1,239
Saudi Arabia.....	3,860	4,718	6,109	9,949	15,847	23,513	30,546	48,517	91,112
Syria.....	3,495	4,533	6,258	8,774	12,436	17,156	20,606	26,548	34,437
Turkey.....	21,122	28,217	35,758	45,121	56,085	67,309	73,322	82,205	86,474
United Arab Emirates.....	72	103	249	1,000	1,951	2,446	2,763	3,270	3,697
West Bank.....	771	805	690	904	1,255	2,164	2,765	3,883	5,580
Yemen.....	4,777	5,872	7,098	9,133	12,416	18,701	24,637	39,644	71,119
<b>ASIA</b> .....	1,367,695	1,627,518	2,037,580	2,493,910	2,977,758	3,517,862	3,838,247	4,374,852	4,832,132
Afghanistan.....	8,150	9,829	12,431	14,985	14,750	27,756	33,864	45,888	67,225
Bangladesh.....	45,646	54,622	67,403	88,077	109,897	135,657	159,765	204,539	279,955
Bhutan.....	734	867	1,045	1,281	1,598	2,094	2,476	3,295	4,653
Brunei.....	45	83	128	185	258	351	408	506	601
Burma.....	19,488	22,836	27,386	33,283	38,526	42,282	43,721	45,169	44,463
Cambodia.....	4,163	5,364	6,984	6,586	9,271	12,890	14,902	19,325	25,492
China.....	573,004	665,131	839,222	1,007,904	1,165,213	1,309,380	1,374,853	1,482,495	1,449,418
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R.....	562,580	650,661	820,403	984,736	1,138,895	1,279,161	1,342,783	1,448,447	1,417,631
Hong Kong S.A.R.....	2,237	3,075	3,959	5,063	5,688	7,303	7,981	8,755	7,756
Macau S.A.R.....	205	186	261	256	352	462	527	657	828
Taiwan.....	7,981	11,209	14,598	17,848	20,279	22,454	23,562	24,636	23,204
East Timor.....	436	509	598	557	746	953	1,153	1,494	1,943
India.....	369,880	445,857	555,043	687,029	841,655	1,034,173	1,155,011	1,361,625	1,601,005
Indonesia.....	82,978	100,146	122,292	154,379	188,005	231,326	258,825	300,277	336,247
Iran.....	16,357	21,577	28,933	39,548	57,551	67,538	73,661	85,480	92,461
Japan.....	83,805	94,092	104,345	116,807	123,537	127,066	127,195	120,001	99,887
Korea, North.....	9,471	10,392	13,912	17,114	20,019	22,215	23,802	25,755	26,364
Korea, South.....	20,846	24,784	32,241	38,124	42,869	47,963	50,180	51,801	47,840
Laos.....	1,886	2,309	2,845	3,293	4,210	5,778	6,994	9,450	13,176
Malaysia.....	6,434	8,428	10,910	13,764	17,504	22,662	26,144	33,065	43,122
Maldives.....	79	92	115	154	216	320	400	564	815
Mongolia.....	779	955	1,248	1,662	2,216	2,674	3,004	3,576	4,086
Nepal.....	8,990	10,035	11,919	15,016	19,325	25,874	30,758	39,918	53,294
Pakistan.....	39,448	50,387	65,706	85,219	113,975	147,663	171,373	213,338	267,813
Philippines.....	21,131	28,529	38,604	50,940	64,318	82,995	95,868	118,686	147,631
Singapore.....	1,022	1,646	2,075	2,414	3,016	4,453	5,776	8,316	10,791
Sri Lanka.....	7,533	9,879	12,532	14,900	17,193	19,577	20,832	22,594	23,086
Thailand.....	20,042	27,513	37,091	47,026	55,250	63,645	68,058	73,260	73,951
Vietnam.....	25,348	31,656	42,577	53,661	66,637	80,577	89,223	104,436	116,813

Table A-4.  
**Population by Region and Country: 1950-2050—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2002	2010	2025	2050
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	165,894	217,979	285,949	362,008	443,212	538,680	595,988	689,651	782,070
Anguilla .....	5	6	6	7	8	12	14	16	16
Antigua and Barbuda .....	46	55	66	69	63	67	71	75	69
Argentina .....	17,150	20,616	23,962	28,370	33,022	38,331	41,405	45,757	48,740
Aruba .....	50	57	59	60	67	70	73	75	70
Bahamas, The .....	70	112	170	210	257	295	311	327	324
Barbados .....	211	232	239	252	263	276	283	289	271
Belize .....	66	92	122	144	191	260	312	411	558
Bolivia .....	2,766	3,434	4,346	5,441	6,574	8,445	9,499	11,370	13,773
Brazil .....	53,443	71,695	95,684	122,958	151,084	179,914	195,580	217,825	228,427
Cayman Islands .....	6	8	10	17	26	41	50	67	90
Chile .....	6,091	7,585	9,369	11,094	13,128	15,499	16,727	18,532	19,253
Colombia .....	11,592	15,953	21,430	26,583	32,859	41,008	46,109	55,065	64,534
Costa Rica .....	867	1,248	1,736	2,299	3,027	3,835	4,306	5,074	5,697
Cuba .....	5,785	7,027	8,543	9,653	10,545	11,224	11,526	11,831	10,869
Dominica .....	51	60	71	75	73	70	70	78	82
Dominican Republic .....	2,353	3,231	4,423	5,697	7,076	8,596	9,521	11,148	13,425
Ecuador .....	3,370	4,416	5,939	7,920	10,317	13,447	15,518	19,154	23,712
El Salvador .....	1,940	2,582	3,604	4,566	5,100	6,354	7,293	9,108	12,039
French Guiana .....	26	32	48	68	116	182	214	259	317
Grenada .....	76	90	95	90	92	89	91	96	87
Guadeloupe .....	208	269	321	337	378	436	468	513	528
Guatemala .....	2,969	3,976	5,289	7,235	9,654	13,542	16,589	22,985	34,257
Guyana .....	428	571	715	759	742	700	732	763	787
Haiti .....	3,097	3,723	4,605	5,056	6,075	7,405	8,555	11,083	15,083
Honduras .....	1,431	1,952	2,683	3,635	4,757	6,514	7,686	9,495	12,325
Jamaica .....	1,385	1,632	1,944	2,229	2,463	2,680	2,851	3,250	3,505
Martinique .....	217	282	325	339	374	422	448	479	479
Mexico .....	28,485	38,579	52,775	68,686	84,446	103,400	114,995	133,835	153,162
Montserrat .....	13	12	12	12	11	8	10	11	12
Netherlands Antilles .....	110	136	158	173	189	214	228	249	253
Nicaragua .....	1,098	1,493	2,053	2,804	3,643	5,024	5,839	7,269	9,084
Panama .....	893	1,148	1,531	1,956	2,388	2,920	3,220	3,676	4,112
Paraguay .....	1,476	1,910	2,477	3,193	4,236	5,884	7,162	9,880	14,636
Peru .....	7,633	9,931	13,193	17,295	21,989	27,950	31,471	37,487	44,393
Puerto Rico .....	2,218	2,358	2,722	3,210	3,537	3,863	4,027	4,181	3,910
Saint Kitts and Nevis .....	44	51	46	44	41	39	40	46	52
Saint Lucia .....	79	88	103	122	140	160	177	209	235
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines ..	66	81	88	98	107	116	119	118	92
Suriname .....	208	285	373	355	395	434	441	435	358
Trinidad and Tobago .....	632	841	955	1,091	1,198	1,112	1,042	873	615
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	5	6	6	7	12	19	24	32	42
Uruguay .....	2,194	2,531	2,824	2,920	3,106	3,387	3,600	3,985	4,499
Venezuela .....	5,009	7,556	10,758	14,768	19,325	24,288	27,134	32,061	37,106
Virgin Islands .....	27	33	63	100	104	123	133	148	154
Virgin Islands, British .....	6	7	10	11	16	21	25	31	34
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b> .....	571,631	638,774	701,977	749,572	787,733	803,255	810,142	814,469	776,152
<b>Western Europe</b> .....	304,424	325,740	351,579	366,795	377,119	392,237	397,514	398,015	373,118
Andorra .....	6	8	20	34	53	68	74	78	69
Austria .....	6,935	7,047	7,467	7,549	7,718	8,170	8,278	8,333	7,698
Belgium .....	8,639	9,119	9,638	9,847	9,969	10,275	10,340	10,265	9,338
Denmark .....	4,271	4,581	4,929	5,123	5,141	5,369	5,474	5,618	5,578
Faroe Islands .....	32	35	39	43	47	46	48	52	53
Finland .....	4,009	4,430	4,606	4,780	4,986	5,184	5,228	5,208	4,723
France .....	41,829	45,670	50,787	53,870	56,735	59,925	61,638	63,085	61,017



Table A-4.  
**Population by Region and Country: 1950-2050—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2002	2010	2025	2050
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>									
<b>Western Europe—Con.</b>									
Germany .....	68,375	72,481	77,783	78,298	79,380	82,351	82,283	80,637	73,607
Gibraltar .....	23	24	26	29	29	28	28	28	26
Greece .....	7,566	8,327	8,793	9,643	10,158	10,645	10,758	10,490	9,209
Guernsey .....	45	47	53	53	63	65	66	67	61
Iceland .....	143	176	204	228	255	279	289	300	290
Ireland .....	2,963	2,832	2,950	3,401	3,508	3,883	4,161	4,438	4,463
Italy .....	47,105	50,198	53,661	56,451	56,743	57,927	58,091	56,234	50,390
Jersey .....	57	63	69	76	84	90	92	93	84
Liechtenstein .....	14	16	21	25	29	33	35	38	36
Luxembourg .....	296	314	339	364	382	449	493	563	594
Malta .....	312	329	326	364	359	397	420	447	432
Man, Isle of .....	55	48	53	64	69	74	77	82	80
Monaco .....	18	21	24	27	30	32	33	35	33
Netherlands .....	10,114	11,486	13,032	14,144	14,952	16,068	16,617	17,250	16,721
Norway .....	3,265	3,581	3,877	4,086	4,242	4,525	4,677	4,951	5,061
Portugal .....	8,443	9,037	9,044	9,778	9,923	10,084	10,183	10,004	9,044
San Marino .....	13	15	19	21	23	28	31	35	35
Spain .....	28,063	30,641	33,876	37,488	39,351	40,153	40,549	39,578	35,564
Sweden .....	7,014	7,480	8,043	8,310	8,559	8,877	8,882	8,929	8,385
Switzerland .....	4,694	5,362	6,267	6,385	6,838	7,302	7,385	7,359	6,550
United Kingdom .....	50,127	52,372	55,632	56,314	57,493	59,912	61,285	63,819	63,977
<b>Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>87,637</b>	<b>99,254</b>	<b>107,921</b>	<b>116,804</b>	<b>121,569</b>	<b>120,864</b>	<b>120,255</b>	<b>116,798</b>	<b>103,509</b>
Albania .....	1,227	1,623	2,157	2,671	3,258	3,545	3,827	4,244	4,486
Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	2,662	3,240	3,703	4,092	4,424	3,964	4,103	4,180	3,897
Bulgaria .....	7,251	7,867	8,490	8,844	8,894	7,621	7,006	5,995	4,479
Croatia .....	3,837	4,036	4,205	4,383	4,508	4,391	4,505	4,569	4,388
Czech Republic .....	8,925	9,660	9,795	10,289	10,310	10,257	10,157	9,679	8,015
Hungary .....	9,338	9,984	10,337	10,711	10,372	10,075	9,831	9,276	7,837
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of .....	1,225	1,366	1,574	1,792	1,893	2,055	2,115	2,185	2,108
Poland .....	24,824	29,590	32,526	35,578	38,119	38,625	38,691	38,011	33,780
Romania .....	16,311	18,403	20,253	22,130	22,866	22,318	21,930	20,854	18,340
Slovakia .....	3,463	3,994	4,524	4,966	5,263	5,422	5,475	5,426	4,765
Slovenia .....	1,468	1,558	1,676	1,833	1,896	1,933	1,947	1,902	1,642
Yugoslavia .....	7,106	7,932	8,681	9,515	9,766	10,658	10,668	10,476	9,773
<b>New Independent States .....</b>	<b>179,571</b>	<b>213,780</b>	<b>242,478</b>	<b>265,973</b>	<b>289,045</b>	<b>290,154</b>	<b>292,372</b>	<b>299,656</b>	<b>299,525</b>
<b>Baltics .....</b>	<b>5,585</b>	<b>6,091</b>	<b>6,862</b>	<b>7,443</b>	<b>7,947</b>	<b>7,383</b>	<b>7,184</b>	<b>6,908</b>	<b>6,095</b>
Estonia .....	1,096	1,211	1,363	1,482	1,573	1,416	1,372	1,302	1,126
Latvia .....	1,936	2,115	2,361	2,525	2,672	2,367	2,252	2,086	1,755
Lithuania .....	2,553	2,765	3,138	3,436	3,702	3,601	3,560	3,519	3,214
<b>Commonwealth of Independent States .....</b>	<b>173,986</b>	<b>207,689</b>	<b>235,616</b>	<b>258,529</b>	<b>281,097</b>	<b>282,770</b>	<b>285,189</b>	<b>292,749</b>	<b>293,430</b>
Armenia .....	1,355	1,869	2,520	3,115	3,366	3,330	3,365	3,485	3,474
Azerbaijan .....	2,885	3,882	5,169	6,173	7,200	7,798	8,221	9,453	10,665
Belarus .....	7,722	8,168	9,027	9,644	10,215	10,335	10,294	10,135	9,067
Georgia .....	3,516	4,147	4,694	5,048	5,457	4,961	4,815	4,762	4,548
Kazakhstan .....	6,693	9,982	13,106	14,994	16,708	16,742	17,276	19,045	21,027
Kyrgyzstan .....	1,739	2,171	2,964	3,623	4,390	4,822	5,444	6,803	9,040
Moldova .....	2,336	2,999	3,595	3,996	4,398	4,435	4,535	4,780	4,796
Russia .....	101,937	119,632	130,245	139,045	148,082	144,979	142,328	135,952	118,233
Tajikistan .....	1,530	2,081	2,939	3,969	5,332	6,720	8,007	11,042	16,630
Turkmenistan .....	1,204	1,585	2,181	2,875	3,668	4,689	5,431	7,053	9,626
Ukraine .....	36,775	42,644	47,236	50,047	51,658	48,396	46,193	43,293	37,726
Uzbekistan .....	6,293	8,531	11,940	16,000	20,624	25,563	29,280	36,947	48,597

Table A-4.  
**Population by Region and Country: 1950-2050—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2002	2010	2025	2050
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	166,348	199,020	226,906	252,431	278,042	319,705	343,546	387,965	461,639
Bermuda .....	39	44	53	55	58	64	67	71	66
Canada .....	14,011	18,267	21,750	24,593	27,791	31,902	34,253	38,165	41,430
Greenland .....	22	32	46	50	56	56	56	56	57
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	6
United States .....	152,271	180,671	205,052	227,726	250,132	287,676	309,163	349,666	420,081
<b>OCEANIA</b> .....	12,476	15,638	19,305	22,677	26,583	31,598	34,705	39,809	44,753
American Samoa .....	19	20	27	32	47	69	81	103	128
Australia .....	8,267	10,361	12,660	14,616	17,022	19,547	20,925	23,023	24,176
Cook Islands .....	15	18	21	18	18	21	22	24	25
Fiji .....	287	393	521	635	738	856	958	1,153	1,448
French Polynesia .....	62	81	114	151	202	258	291	344	391
Guam .....	60	67	86	107	134	161	184	224	270
Kiribati .....	33	41	49	58	71	96	115	158	235
Marshall Islands .....	11	15	22	31	46	55	66	83	103
Micronesia, Federated States of .....	31	42	57	77	109	136	141	143	143
Nauru .....	3	4	7	8	9	12	14	18	23
New Caledonia .....	55	79	112	139	168	208	230	263	291
New Zealand .....	1,908	2,372	2,828	3,170	3,360	3,908	4,228	4,673	4,842
Northern Mariana Islands .....	6	9	12	17	44	77	99	134	162
Palau .....	7	9	12	13	15	19	22	24	26
Papua New Guinea .....	1,412	1,747	2,288	2,991	3,825	5,172	6,171	8,001	10,670
Samoa .....	82	110	142	155	170	179	176	177	171
Solomon Islands .....	107	126	163	232	335	495	610	816	1,111
Tonga .....	46	64	83	91	92	106	123	151	188
Tuvalu .....	5	5	6	7	9	11	13	16	20
Vanuatu .....	52	66	85	117	154	196	221	263	310
Wallis and Futuna .....	7	8	9	11	14	16	17	19	20

Note: Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-5.  
**Population, Vital Events, and Rates by Region and Country: 2002**

[Population and events in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Births per 1,000 population	Deaths per 1,000 population	Rate of natural increase (percent)
<b>WORLD</b> .....	6,228,394	128,578	54,997	73,581	21	9	1.2
Less Developed Countries .....	5,029,539	115,120	42,794	72,326	23	9	1.4
More Developed Countries .....	1,198,856	13,458	12,203	1,255	11	10	0.1
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	838,720	30,133	12,097	18,036	36	14	2.2
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b> .....	686,522	26,538	11,285	15,253	39	16	2.2
Angola .....	10,554	486	272	213	46	26	2.0
Benin .....	6,835	299	93	206	44	14	3.0
Botswana .....	1,579	41	45	-4	26	29	-0.2
Burkina Faso .....	12,887	581	242	340	45	19	2.6
Burundi .....	5,965	238	107	130	40	18	2.2
Cameroon .....	15,428	554	235	318	36	15	2.1
Cape Verde .....	409	11	3	9	28	7	2.1
Central African Republic .....	3,623	132	71	61	36	19	1.7
Chad .....	8,971	427	147	280	48	16	3.1
Comoros .....	614	24	6	18	39	9	3.0
Congo (Brazzaville) .....	2,908	88	41	47	30	14	1.6
Congo (Kinshasa) .....	55,042	2,509	832	1,677	46	15	3.0
Côte d'Ivoire .....	16,598	670	305	366	40	18	2.2
Djibouti .....	447	18	9	10	41	19	2.2
Equatorial Guinea .....	498	19	6	12	37	13	2.5
Eritrea .....	4,306	172	57	116	40	13	2.7
Ethiopia .....	65,254	2,634	1,304	1,330	40	20	2.0
Gabon .....	1,288	47	14	33	37	11	2.6
Gambia, The .....	1,456	60	18	42	41	13	2.9
Ghana .....	20,163	540	210	330	27	10	1.6
Guinea .....	8,816	377	140	237	43	16	2.7
Guinea-Bissau .....	1,333	52	22	29	39	17	2.2
Kenya .....	31,223	929	491	438	30	16	1.4
Lesotho .....	1,858	51	45	6	28	24	0.3
Liberia .....	3,262	150	58	91	46	18	2.8
Madagascar .....	16,473	699	200	498	42	12	3.0
Malawi .....	11,393	513	254	259	45	22	2.3
Mali .....	11,300	545	218	327	48	19	2.9
Mauritania .....	2,829	120	38	83	43	13	2.9
Mauritius .....	1,200	20	8	11	16	7	1.0
Mayotte .....	171	7	1	6	44	9	3.5
Mozambique .....	17,324	676	507	169	39	29	1.0
Namibia .....	1,897	66	33	32	35	18	1.7
Niger .....	10,760	540	236	304	50	22	2.8
Nigeria .....	130,500	5,120	1,771	3,349	39	14	2.6
Reunion .....	744	15	4	11	21	6	1.5
Rwanda .....	7,668	308	166	142	40	22	1.9
Saint Helena .....	7	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	13	6	0.7
Sao Tome and Principe .....	170	7	1	6	42	7	3.5
Senegal .....	10,311	379	114	265	37	11	2.6
Seychelles .....	80	1	1	1	17	7	1.1
Sierra Leone .....	5,565	247	115	132	44	21	2.4
Somalia .....	7,753	363	139	224	47	18	2.9
South Africa .....	42,716	827	708	118	19	17	0.3
Sudan .....	37,090	1,380	364	1,016	37	10	2.7
Swaziland .....	1,150	35	22	12	30	19	1.1
Tanzania .....	35,302	1,411	612	800	40	17	2.3
Togo .....	5,299	191	60	131	36	11	2.5
Uganda .....	24,889	1,167	431	736	47	17	3.0
Zambia .....	10,149	407	246	160	40	24	1.6
Zimbabwe .....	12,463	382	260	123	31	21	1.0

Table A-5.  
**Population, Vital Events, and Rates by Region and Country: 2002—Con.**

[Population and events in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Births per 1,000 population	Deaths per 1,000 population	Rate of natural increase (percent)
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>							
North Africa .....	152,199	3,595	813	2,783	24	5	1.8
Algeria .....	32,278	721	166	555	22	5	1.7
Egypt .....	73,313	1,823	396	1,427	25	5	1.9
Libya .....	5,369	148	19	129	28	3	2.4
Morocco .....	31,168	738	183	556	24	6	1.8
Tunisia .....	9,816	165	49	116	17	5	1.2
Western Sahara .....	256	11	4	7	44	15	2.9
<b>NEAR EAST .....</b>	<b>178,574</b>	<b>4,905</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>3,833</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2.1</b>
Bahrain .....	656	13	3	10	20	4	1.6
Cyprus .....	767	10	6	4	13	8	0.5
Gaza Strip .....	1,226	51	5	46	42	4	3.8
Iraq .....	24,002	821	144	676	34	6	2.8
Israel .....	6,030	114	37	77	19	6	1.3
Jordan .....	5,307	130	14	117	25	3	2.2
Kuwait .....	2,112	46	5	41	22	2	1.9
Lebanon .....	3,678	73	23	50	20	6	1.4
Oman .....	2,713	102	11	92	38	4	3.4
Qatar .....	793	13	3	9	16	4	1.1
Saudi Arabia .....	23,513	876	138	738	37	6	3.1
Syria .....	17,156	517	88	429	30	5	2.5
Turkey .....	67,309	1,208	400	808	18	6	1.2
United Arab Emirates .....	2,446	45	10	35	18	4	1.4
West Bank .....	2,164	76	9	66	35	4	3.1
Yemen .....	18,701	810	174	636	43	9	3.4
<b>ASIA .....</b>	<b>3,517,862</b>	<b>68,104</b>	<b>26,671</b>	<b>41,434</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Afghanistan .....	27,756	1,139	484	655	41	17	2.4
Bangladesh .....	135,657	4,025	1,186	2,839	30	9	2.1
Bhutan .....	2,094	74	29	45	35	14	2.2
Brunei .....	351	7	1	6	20	3	1.7
Burma .....	42,282	830	515	315	20	12	0.7
Cambodia .....	12,890	354	122	233	27	9	1.8
China .....	1,309,380	17,155	8,741	8,414	13	7	0.6
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R. ....	1,279,161	16,783	8,558	8,225	13	7	0.6
Hong Kong S.A.R. ....	7,303	80	45	35	11	6	0.5
Macau S.A.R. ....	462	6	2	4	12	4	0.8
Taiwan .....	22,454	287	137	150	13	6	0.7
East Timor .....	953	27	6	21	28	7	2.2
India .....	1,034,173	24,582	8,904	15,678	24	9	1.5
Indonesia .....	231,326	5,059	1,453	3,606	22	6	1.6
Iran .....	67,538	1,177	376	801	17	6	1.2
Japan .....	127,066	1,225	1,062	163	10	8	0.1
Korea, North .....	22,215	415	153	262	19	7	1.2
Korea, South .....	47,963	620	285	335	13	6	0.7
Laos .....	5,778	216	73	143	37	13	2.5
Malaysia .....	22,662	549	117	432	24	5	1.9
Maldives .....	320	12	3	9	37	8	3.0
Mongolia .....	2,674	57	19	38	21	7	1.4
Nepal .....	25,874	852	260	593	33	10	2.3
Pakistan .....	147,663	4,489	1,332	3,157	30	9	2.1
Philippines .....	82,995	2,223	471	1,751	27	6	2.1
Singapore .....	4,453	57	19	38	13	4	0.8
Sri Lanka .....	19,577	320	126	194	16	6	1.0
Thailand .....	63,645	1,062	432	629	17	7	1.0
Vietnam .....	80,577	1,579	501	1,077	20	6	1.3

Table A-5.

**Population, Vital Events, and Rates by Region and Country: 2002—Con.**

[Population and events in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Births per 1,000 population	Deaths per 1,000 population	Rate of natural increase (percent)
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	538,680	11,282	3,256	8,026	21	6	1.5
Anguilla .....	12	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	15	6	0.9
Antigua and Barbuda .....	67	1	(Z)	1	19	6	1.3
Argentina .....	38,331	679	291	388	18	8	1.0
Aruba .....	70	1	(Z)	(Z)	12	6	0.6
Bahamas, The .....	295	6	3	3	19	9	1.0
Barbados .....	276	4	2	1	13	9	0.4
Belize .....	260	8	2	6	31	6	2.5
Bolivia .....	8,445	223	68	155	26	8	1.8
Brazil .....	179,914	3,247	1,101	2,146	18	6	1.2
Cayman Islands .....	41	1	(Z)	(Z)	14	5	0.9
Chile .....	15,499	255	87	168	16	6	1.1
Colombia .....	41,008	902	232	670	22	6	1.6
Costa Rica .....	3,835	76	17	60	20	4	1.6
Cuba .....	11,224	136	82	53	12	7	0.5
Dominica .....	70	1	(Z)	1	17	7	1.0
Dominican Republic .....	8,596	209	57	151	24	7	1.8
Ecuador .....	13,447	343	72	270	25	5	2.0
El Salvador .....	6,354	180	39	141	28	6	2.2
French Guiana .....	182	4	1	3	22	5	1.7
Grenada .....	89	2	1	1	23	8	1.5
Guadeloupe .....	436	7	3	5	17	6	1.0
Guatemala .....	13,542	481	92	389	36	7	2.9
Guyana .....	700	13	6	6	18	9	0.9
Haiti .....	7,405	255	100	154	34	14	2.1
Honduras .....	6,514	210	41	170	32	6	2.6
Jamaica .....	2,680	48	15	33	18	5	1.2
Martinique .....	422	6	3	4	15	6	0.9
Mexico .....	103,400	2,312	516	1,796	22	5	1.7
Montserrat .....	8	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	18	7	1.0
Netherlands Antilles .....	214	3	1	2	16	6	1.0
Nicaragua .....	5,024	136	24	112	27	5	2.2
Panama .....	2,920	62	18	44	21	6	1.5
Paraguay .....	5,884	179	28	152	31	5	2.6
Peru .....	27,950	653	160	492	23	6	1.8
Puerto Rico .....	3,863	59	29	29	15	8	0.8
Saint Kitts and Nevis .....	39	1	(Z)	(Z)	19	9	1.0
Saint Lucia .....	160	3	1	3	21	5	1.6
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines .....	116	2	1	1	18	6	1.1
Suriname .....	434	9	3	6	20	7	1.3
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,112	14	9	5	13	8	0.4
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	19	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	24	4	2.0
Uruguay .....	3,387	59	30	28	17	9	0.8
Venezuela .....	24,288	491	119	372	20	5	1.5
Virgin Islands .....	123	2	1	1	16	6	1.0
Virgin Islands, British .....	21	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	15	4	1.1
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b> .....	803,255	9,186	8974	212	11	11	(Z)
<b>Western Europe</b> .....	392,237	4,096	3,843	254	10	10	0.1
Andorra .....	68	1	(Z)	(Z)	10	6	0.4
Austria .....	8,170	78	79	-1	10	10	(Z)
Belgium .....	10,275	109	104	5	11	10	(Z)
Denmark .....	5,369	63	58	5	12	11	0.1
Faroe Islands .....	46	1	(Z)	(Z)	14	9	0.5
Finland .....	5,184	55	51	4	11	10	0.1
France .....	59,925	763	542	221	13	9	0.4

Table A-5.  
**Population, Vital Events, and Rates by Region and Country: 2002—Con.**

[Population and events in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Births per 1,000 population	Deaths per 1,000 population	Rate of natural increase (percent)
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>							
<b>Western Europe—Con.</b>							
Germany .....	82,351	723	844	-121	9	10	-0.1
Gibraltar .....	28	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	11	9	0.2
Greece .....	10,645	105	104	(Z)	10	10	(Z)
Guernsey .....	65	1	1	(Z)	10	10	(Z)
Iceland .....	279	4	2	2	14	7	0.7
Ireland .....	3,883	57	31	26	15	8	0.7
Italy .....	57,927	538	581	-43	9	10	-0.1
Jersey .....	90	1	1	(Z)	11	9	0.2
Liechtenstein .....	33	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	11	7	0.4
Luxembourg .....	449	5	4	1	12	9	0.3
Malta .....	397	5	3	2	13	8	0.5
Man, Isle of .....	74	1	1	(Z)	11	12	(Z)
Monaco .....	32	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	10	13	-0.3
Netherlands .....	16,068	186	139	47	12	9	0.3
Norway .....	4,525	56	44	12	12	10	0.3
Portugal .....	10,084	116	103	13	12	10	0.1
San Marino .....	28	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	11	8	0.3
Spain .....	40,153	403	378	25	10	9	0.1
Sweden .....	8,877	87	94	-7	10	11	-0.1
Switzerland .....	7,302	72	64	8	10	9	0.1
United Kingdom .....	59,912	666	612	53	11	10	0.1
<b>Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>120,864</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>-18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>(Z)</b>
Albania .....	3,545	66	23	43	19	6	1.2
Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	3,964	51	32	18	13	8	0.5
Bulgaria .....	7,621	61	110	-49	8	14	-0.6
Croatia .....	4,391	56	50	7	13	11	0.1
Czech Republic .....	10,257	93	110	-17	9	11	-0.2
Hungary .....	10,075	94	132	-38	9	13	-0.4
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of .....	2,055	27	16	12	13	8	0.6
Poland .....	38,625	397	385	12	10	10	(Z)
Romania .....	22,318	241	274	-33	11	12	-0.1
Slovakia .....	5,422	55	50	5	10	9	0.1
Slovenia .....	1,933	18	19	-2	9	10	-0.1
Yugoslavia .....	10,658	136	113	24	13	11	0.2
<b>New Independent States .....</b>	<b>290,154</b>	<b>3,794</b>	<b>3,818</b>	<b>-24</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>(Z)</b>
<b>Baltics .....</b>	<b>7,383</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-0.4</b>
Estonia .....	1,416	13	19	-6	9	13	-0.4
Latvia .....	2,367	20	35	-15	8	15	-0.6
Lithuania .....	3,601	37	46	-10	10	13	-0.3
<b>Commonwealth of Independent States .....</b>	<b>282,770</b>	<b>3,724</b>	<b>3,717</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>(Z)</b>
Armenia .....	3,330	40	33	7	12	10	0.2
Azerbaijan .....	7,798	147	75	72	19	10	0.9
Belarus .....	10,335	102	145	-43	10	14	-0.4
Georgia .....	4,961	57	72	-16	11	15	-0.3
Kazakhstan .....	16,742	299	179	120	18	11	0.7
Kyrgyzstan .....	4,822	126	44	82	26	9	1.7
Moldova .....	4,435	61	56	5	14	13	0.1
Russia .....	144,979	1,408	2,017	-609	10	14	-0.4
Tajikistan .....	6,720	222	57	164	33	9	2.4
Turkmenistan .....	4,689	133	42	91	28	9	1.9
Ukraine .....	48,396	464	794	-330	10	16	-0.7
Uzbekistan .....	25,563	667	204	463	26	8	1.8

Table A-5.

**Population, Vital Events, and Rates by Region and Country: 2002—Con.**

[Population and events in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Births per 1,000 population	Deaths per 1,000 population	Rate of natural increase (percent)
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	319,705	4,432	2,701	1,731	14	8	0.5
Bermuda .....	64	1	(Z)	(Z)	12	7	0.5
Canada .....	31,902	354	241	113	11	8	0.4
Greenland .....	56	1	(Z)	(Z)	16	8	0.9
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	7	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	15	7	0.8
United States .....	287,676	4,076	2,460	1,617	14	9	0.6
<b>OCEANIA</b> .....	31,598	536	227	309	17	7	1.0
American Samoa .....	69	2	(Z)	1	24	4	2.0
Australia .....	19,547	248	142	107	13	7	0.5
Cook Islands .....	21	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	22	5	1.7
Fiji .....	856	20	5	15	23	6	1.7
French Polynesia .....	258	5	1	4	18	4	1.4
Guam .....	161	4	1	3	24	4	2.0
Kiribati .....	96	3	1	2	32	9	2.3
Marshall Islands .....	55	2	(Z)	2	34	5	2.9
Micronesia, Federated States of .....	136	4	1	3	27	6	2.1
Nauru .....	12	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	27	7	2.0
New Caledonia .....	208	4	1	3	20	6	1.4
New Zealand .....	3,908	56	30	26	14	8	0.7
Northern Mariana Islands .....	77	2	(Z)	1	20	2	1.8
Palau .....	19	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	19	7	1.2
Papua New Guinea .....	5,172	163	40	123	32	8	2.4
Samoa .....	179	3	1	2	16	6	0.9
Solomon Islands .....	495	16	2	14	33	4	2.9
Tonga .....	106	3	1	2	24	6	1.8
Tuvalu .....	11	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	21	7	1.4
Vanuatu .....	196	5	2	3	25	8	1.7
Wallis and Futuna .....	16	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	20	4	1.6

Z Between -500 and +500 for events and between -0.05 percent and +0.05 percent for rates.

Note: Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-6.

**All Women and Currently Married Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 Years) by Region and Country: 1995-2025**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Date of marriage data	All women					Currently married women <sup>1</sup>				
		1995 <sup>2</sup>	2000	2002	2010	2025	1995 <sup>2</sup>	2000	2002	2010	2025
<b>WORLD</b> .....		1,440,319	1,564,595	1,612,072	1,762,298	1,905,620	980,481	1,078,497	1,112,244	1,234,521	1,366,379
Less Developed Countries .....		1,144,429	1,265,373	1,313,089	1,471,949	1,639,536	806,844	902,087	935,798	1,060,745	1,209,589
More Developed Countries .....		295,890	299,222	298,983	290,349	266,084	173,637	176,410	176,446	173,776	156,791
<b>AFRICA</b> .....		166,247	190,476	200,161	238,931	319,089	117,573	134,701	141,824	171,875	240,080
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b> .....		133,239	152,397	160,119	192,040	263,465	97,949	111,866	117,641	142,366	203,133
Angola .....	1970	2,100	2,308	2,413	2,865	3,822	1,556	1,712	1,788	2,101	2,814
Benin .....	1996	1,241	1,453	1,548	1,966	2,945	912	1,069	1,139	1,439	2,189
Botswana .....	1991	367	401	403	357	277	139	153	153	123	99
Burkina Faso .....	1998	2,410	2,761	2,913	3,590	5,345	12,135	13,846	14,575	17,800	26,477
Burundi .....	1990	1,183	1,283	1,353	1,709	2,480	722	747	779	986	1,494
Cameroon .....	1998	3,015	3,434	3,613	4,351	5,851	2,010	2,284	2,403	2,911	3,987
Cape Verde .....	1990	82	93	97	111	116	36	41	42	48	57
Central African Republic .....	1994	735	809	845	991	1,268	506	553	576	677	881
Chad .....	1996	1,635	1,897	2,009	2,509	3,905	1,267	1,468	1,555	1,937	2,999
Comoros .....	1996	121	139	147	186	284	67	80	86	109	167
Congo (Brazzaville) .....	<sup>3</sup> 1998	617	711	745	863	999	415	480	505	587	700
Congo (Kinshasa) .....	1955	10,123	11,388	12,132	15,734	25,494	7,707	8,675	9,231	11,952	19,576
Côte d'Ivoire .....	1998	3,091	3,550	3,754	4,614	6,493	1,910	2,161	2,278	2,794	4,050
Djibouti .....	<sup>3</sup> 1994	89	93	96	117	173	56	58	61	75	112
Equatorial Guinea .....	1983	98	112	119	150	217	61	70	74	93	137
Eritrea .....	1995	873	971	968	1,162	1,717	573	644	642	764	1,143
Ethiopia .....	2000	12,524	14,160	14,818	17,620	23,846	8,019	8,964	9,365	11,061	15,374
Gabon .....	2000	239	280	299	367	526	136	157	167	205	295
Gambia, The .....	1990	265	313	334	431	669	208	245	262	336	529
Ghana .....	1993	4,140	4,760	5,045	6,116	7,116	2,777	3,201	3,375	4,111	5,139
Guinea .....	1999	1,745	1,953	1,987	2,452	3,788	1,408	1,572	1,598	1,964	3,047
Guinea-Bissau .....	<sup>3</sup> 1998	281	314	326	381	532	190	212	220	258	364
Kenya .....	1998	6,216	7,244	7,638	8,926	10,051	3,661	4,266	4,514	5,445	6,549
Lesotho .....	1986	431	457	465	482	488	264	276	281	296	312
Liberia .....	1986	476	745	764	884	1,322	321	501	513	601	882
Madagascar .....	1997	3,034	3,539	3,766	4,843	7,780	1,891	2,207	2,348	3,018	4,868
Malawi .....	1992	2,156	2,423	2,537	2,972	4,196	1,525	1,703	1,782	2,091	2,968
Mali .....	1995	2,054	2,393	2,534	3,160	4,820	1,691	1,966	2,083	2,587	3,970
Mauritania .....	2000	532	608	647	837	1,332	310	353	376	485	785
Mauritius .....	2000	319	333	334	342	341	202	212	216	220	224
Mayotte .....	1985	26	33	36	51	85	18	23	25	35	59
Mozambique .....	1997	3,922	4,178	4,224	4,467	4,605	2,895	3,123	3,159	3,242	3,407
Namibia .....	1992	380	436	452	471	523	160	183	189	186	203
Niger .....	1998	2,021	2,305	2,430	3,005	4,432	1,697	1,939	2,043	2,509	3,720
Nigeria .....	1991	24,048	28,234	29,884	36,807	52,778	16,834	19,760	20,974	25,872	37,567
Reunion .....	1990	177	191	197	225	242	76	86	89	101	110
Rwanda .....	2000	1,350	1,790	1,872	2,101	2,773	653	859	900	1,057	1,371
Saint Helena .....	1976	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Sao Tome and Principe .....	1991	29	35	38	50	83	16	19	20	27	47
Senegal .....	1999	2,001	2,354	2,505	3,165	4,508	1,353	1,586	1,686	2,141	3,149
Seychelles .....	1987	21	23	24	25	23	11	12	13	14	13
Sierra Leone .....	<sup>3</sup> 1998	1,050	1,195	1,279	1,604	2,301	705	805	861	1,068	1,552
Somalia .....	<sup>3</sup> 1994	1,430	1,669	1,790	2,282	3,541	930	1,087	1,167	1,490	2,290
South Africa .....	1998	10,527	11,514	11,689	10,988	8,641	4,472	4,924	5,000	4,620	3,776
Sudan .....	1993	6,970	8,087	8,624	11,135	16,470	4,309	4,963	5,282	6,861	10,613
Swaziland .....	1988	239	269	276	283	286	106	118	120	120	129
Tanzania .....	1999	6,915	7,899	8,296	9,907	13,738	4,437	5,109	5,378	6,456	9,108
Togo .....	1998	960	1,158	1,238	1,573	2,136	627	746	793	1,014	1,463
Uganda .....	1995	4,329	4,873	5,200	6,970	11,420	3,120	3,482	3,699	4,932	8,226
Zambia .....	1996	1,966	2,196	2,289	2,650	3,351	1,193	1,321	1,374	1,593	2,074
Zimbabwe .....	1999	2,684	3,033	3,124	3,190	3,335	1,664	1,838	1,882	1,955	2,068
<b>North Africa</b> .....		33,008	38,079	40,042	46,891	55,624	19,624	22,835	24,183	29,509	36,947
Algeria .....	1992	6,901	8,269	8,759	10,400	11,989	3,560	4,294	4,612	5,950	7,550
Egypt .....	1995	15,813	17,914	18,756	21,966	27,074	10,485	11,938	12,545	15,010	19,093
Libya .....	1984	1,115	1,326	1,415	1,739	2,180	652	806	879	1,163	1,461
Morocco .....	1995	6,868	7,935	8,352	9,721	11,322	3,590	4,237	4,495	5,440	6,749
Tunisia .....	1988	2,313	2,635	2,760	3,065	3,060	1,337	1,560	1,652	1,946	2,094



Table A-6.

**All Women and Currently Married Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 Years) by Region and Country: 1995-2025—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Date of marriage data	All women					Currently married women <sup>1</sup>				
		1995 <sup>2</sup>	2000	2002	2010	2025	1995 <sup>2</sup>	2000	2002	2010	2025
<b>NEAR EAST</b>		35,041	41,645	44,106	53,377	69,952	22,828	27,283	28,985	35,914	48,045
Bahrain	1995	137	154	161	181	201	77	90	93	102	117
Cyprus	1992	182	188	191	197	192	126	128	129	133	137
Gaza Strip	1997	(NA)	234	255	369	642	(NA)	157	172	246	443
Iraq	1987	4,491	5,490	5,922	7,563	10,833	2,706	3,353	3,633	4,853	7,131
Israel	1987	1,334	1,462	1,500	1,626	1,828	906	1,002	1,030	1,130	1,299
Jordan	1997	975	1,211	1,311	1,732	2,276	510	662	730	1,014	1,442
Kuwait	1996	363	434	467	632	954	200	233	247	340	530
Lebanon	1970	946	1,053	1,082	1,177	1,203	555	658	693	798	810
Oman	1995	402	497	532	711	1,250	256	316	344	460	819
Qatar	1998	105	132	143	185	243	58	70	74	96	140
Saudi Arabia	1996	3,586	4,358	4,720	6,355	10,793	2,187	2,568	2,740	3,632	6,411
Syria	1994	3,268	3,998	4,307	5,422	7,238	1,984	2,455	2,664	3,535	4,924
Turkey	1998	15,772	17,726	18,410	20,479	21,043	10,880	12,449	13,037	14,992	15,980
United Arab Emirates	1995	421	506	540	609	785	261	288	299	351	506
West Bank	1997	(NA)	450	487	666	1,012	(NA)	275	299	407	642
Yemen	1997	3,059	3,752	4,078	5,474	9,459	2,120	2,578	2,800	3,824	6,714
<b>ASIA</b>		828,837	901,375	930,540	1,020,397	1,067,853	597,749	660,100	680,894	754,783	804,552
Afghanistan	1979	4,889	5,955	6,423	7,995	11,337	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Bangladesh	1996	27,754	33,481	36,003	42,226	53,588	21,716	25,877	27,786	34,132	42,781
Bhutan	1990	412	463	486	588	809	277	311	325	391	548
Brunei	1991	80	92	97	111	127	201	236	248	286	334
Burma	1992	10,818	11,903	12,232	12,734	12,374	5,934	6,618	6,867	7,521	7,572
Cambodia	<sup>3</sup> 1995	2,661	3,124	3,322	4,180	5,135	1,836	2,045	2,148	2,723	3,608
China		335,538	351,600	358,444	373,410	328,172	250,369	270,371	274,073	286,068	258,274
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R.	1995	327,638	343,006	349,791	364,998	320,771	245,968	265,428	269,036	281,000	253,816
Hong Kong S.A.R.	1996	1,829	2,125	2,151	2,112	1,773	1,058	1,286	1,318	1,314	1,060
Macau S.A.R.	1996	126	142	148	162	171	80	91	94	100	111
Taiwan	1997	5,945	6,327	6,355	6,137	5,456	3,263	3,567	3,626	3,654	3,286
East Timor	1990	197	200	231	299	392	127	120	135	176	250
India	1998	226,658	252,973	263,702	302,561	350,925	174,138	194,543	202,877	235,406	278,577
Indonesia	1997	55,492	62,091	64,092	69,996	77,881	38,118	43,517	45,318	50,488	56,623
Iran	1996	14,550	17,487	18,860	22,203	23,332	9,675	11,628	12,542	14,765	15,516
Japan	1995	31,014	29,392	28,737	27,082	22,617	17,422	16,759	16,568	16,575	13,436
Korea, North	<sup>3</sup> 1995	5,672	5,876	6,035	6,437	6,074	4,270	4,507	4,637	4,908	4,668
Korea, South	1995	12,980	13,563	13,617	13,142	11,195	8,030	8,776	8,968	8,871	7,466
Laos	1995	1,119	1,304	1,389	1,733	2,521	727	848	905	1,145	1,702
Malaysia	2000	5,037	5,625	5,870	6,749	8,191	3,022	3,378	3,515	4,023	5,074
Maldives	1990	55	67	72	96	145	40	48	52	69	107
Mongolia	1998	618	723	770	896	964	381	456	486	598	661
Nepal	2001	4,979	5,775	6,111	7,546	10,474	3,871	4,498	4,774	5,973	8,427
Pakistan	1991	28,129	32,695	34,845	43,891	57,934	19,272	22,454	23,885	30,456	42,980
Philippines	1998	18,156	20,497	21,383	25,075	31,210	10,608	12,149	12,752	15,127	1,9597
Singapore	1990	1,110	1,351	1,453	1,836	2,266	673	846	916	1,176	1,469
Sri Lanka	1987	5,052	5,450	5,552	5,763	5,653	4,638	4,993	5,083	5,265	5,141
Thailand	1990	16,919	17,962	18,151	18,352	17,512	10,584	11,542	11,797	12,147	11,568
Vietnam	1989	18,948	21,725	22,660	25,496	27,028	11,820	13,580	14,236	16,494	18,174
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>		126,030	140,122	144,993	161,669	176,782	73,480	82,925	86,337	98,298	110,754
Anguilla	1992	3	3	3	4	4	1	1	1	2	1
Antigua and Barbuda	1991	20	20	20	19	17	5	6	6	6	4
Argentina	1991	8,584	9,281	9,532	10,422	11,446	4,658	5,052	5,218	5,868	6,719
Aruba	1991	19	19	19	18	15	9	9	9	8	7
Bahamas, The	1990	76	80	81	84	81	31	33	34	35	35
Barbados	1990	76	79	79	76	66	20	22	22	21	18
Belize	1991	49	59	63	80	110	17	21	22	29	43
Bolivia	1998	1,770	2,030	2,142	2,579	3,180	1,051	1,199	1,265	1,560	2,087
Brazil	1996	44,500	48,986	50,554	54,886	56,092	26,491	29,640	30,837	34,559	36,344
Cayman Islands	1989	10	11	12	13	15	5	6	6	7	8
Chile	1992	3,734	3,977	4,061	4,369	4,472	2,176	2,322	2,379	2,547	2,722
Colombia	2000	9,974	10,910	11,266	12,515	13,933	5,211	5,778	5,979	6,609	7,487
Costa Rica	1986	874	982	1,028	1,161	1,287	537	601	628	717	824
Cuba	1981	3,022	3,022	3,037	3,073	2,471	2,069	2,104	2,106	2,126	1,710
Dominica	1991	19	19	19	20	19	4	5	5	6	6

Table A-6.

**All Women and Currently Married Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 Years) by Region and Country: 1995-2025—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Date of marriage data	All women					Currently married women <sup>1</sup>				
		1995 <sup>2</sup>	2000	2002	2010	2025	1995 <sup>2</sup>	2000	2002	2010	2025
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN—Con.</b>											
Dominican Republic	1996	1,951	2,117	2,181	2,419	2,743	1,171	1,280	1,321	1,467	1,696
Ecuador	1999	2,950	3,366	3,532	4,179	5,065	1,712	1,989	2,098	2,523	3,159
El Salvador	1993	1,394	1,575	1,649	1,920	2,404	776	886	932	1,109	1,406
French Guiana	1990	36	42	44	50	60	10	11	12	13	16
Grenada	1991	21	22	24	26	27	4	4	5	6	7
Guadeloupe	1990	111	117	119	126	118	36	40	42	46	42
Guatemala	1995	2,549	2,957	3,133	3,912	5,776	1,636	1,909	2,024	2,539	3,831
Guyana	1991	196	197	198	202	192	77	80	81	86	86
Haiti	1994	1,467	1,655	1,744	2,120	2,956	696	752	779	954	1,459
Honduras	1996	1,257	1,479	1,566	1,913	2,542	733	867	922	1,142	1,566
Jamaica	1997	679	724	741	802	819	269	298	308	343	367
Martinique	1990	110	113	114	118	106	31	36	37	40	34
Mexico	1990	24,537	27,332	28,363	32,047	35,035	14,966	17,092	17,893	20,744	23,327
Montserrat	1980	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2
Netherlands Antilles	1992	56	58	58	59	57	20	21	21	21	21
Nicaragua	1998	1,042	1,239	1,316	1,609	2,012	614	737	787	985	1,274
Panama	1990	673	734	758	844	930	387	430	445	500	564
Paraguay	1992	1,163	1,342	1,420	1,740	2,437	702	816	864	1,059	1,513
Peru	1996	6,147	6,933	7,229	8,474	9,861	3,588	4,110	4,320	5,135	6,288
Puerto Rico	1995	(NA)	983	985	976	906	(NA)	574	578	579	543
Saint Kitts and Nevis	1980	10	10	10	11	12	3	3	3	3	3
Saint Lucia	1980	39	43	45	51	56	21	24	25	30	33
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	1991	28	31	32	33	29	6	7	8	9	9
Suriname	1980	107	113	114	119	101	45	48	49	51	45
Trinidad and Tobago	1990	294	298	300	264	175	133	132	132	122	88
Turks and Caicos Islands	1980	4	5	5	6	8	2	3	3	3	4
Uruguay	1985	782	810	821	861	929	469	494	504	532	574
Venezuela	1990	5,659	6,310	6,538	7,426	8,175	3,074	3,470	3,614	4,143	4,766
Virgin Islands	1995	30	31	31	34	35	11	11	11	12	13
Virgin Islands, British	1991	5	6	6	7	8	2	2	3	3	3
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b>											
		199,626	203,247	203,640	197,564	177,890	124,360	127,365	127,680	126,826	114,043
<b>Western Europe</b>		94,503	94,970	94,593	91,635	79,896	54,614	55,877	55,928	54,682	46,806
Andorra	<sup>3</sup> 1991	(NA)	18	18	18	14	(NA)	11	11	11	8
Austria	1991	1,998	2,013	2,016	1,977	1,669	1,118	1,146	1,150	1,131	950
Belgium	1995	2,489	2,461	2,443	2,343	2,079	1,482	1,480	1,473	1,393	1,237
Denmark	1991	1,299	1,253	1,243	1,237	1,166	622	615	614	599	551
Faroe Islands	1977	10	10	10	11	12	7	7	7	7	8
Finland	1991	1,270	1,217	1,197	1,147	1,061	653	611	601	567	535
France	1991	14,647	14,486	14,392	13,927	13,044	8,021	8,028	7,951	7,703	7,079
Germany	1991	19,529	19,624	19,499	18,553	15,446	11,763	11,907	11,802	11,215	9,280
Gibraltar	1981	7	7	7	7	6	5	5	5	5	4
Greece	1991	2,581	2,627	2,619	2,493	2,107	1,667	1,729	1,743	1,730	1,435
Guernsey	1981	16	16	16	16	13	11	11	11	11	9
Iceland	1991	68	70	70	70	66	32	33	34	34	33
Ireland	1996	(NA)	993	1,014	1,040	1,009	(NA)	465	482	528	510
Italy	1991	14,430	14,074	13,933	13,190	10,518	8,655	8,858	8,920	8,668	6,610
Jersey	<sup>3</sup> 1981	23	22	22	21	18	17	16	16	15	12
Liechtenstein	1991	9	9	9	9	8	5	5	5	5	5
Luxembourg	1991	104	110	112	121	128	63	67	68	72	76
Malta	1985	(NA)	96	96	95	94	(NA)	58	58	58	59
Man, Isle of	1981	17	17	17	18	17	11	11	11	12	11
Monaco	<sup>3</sup> 1991	7	7	7	7	7	4	4	4	4	4
Netherlands	1991	4,026	3,935	3,924	3,858	3,536	2,309	2,298	2,289	2,213	1,998
Norway	1991	1,075	1,066	1,067	1,084	1,054	571	579	581	576	560
Portugal	1991	2,566	2,577	2,562	2,458	2,127	1,572	1,628	1,646	1,632	1,381
San Marino	1995	7	7	7	8	8	4	4	4	4	4
Spain	1991	10,267	10,344	10,304	9,754	7,949	5,948	6,274	6,405	6,428	5,041
Sweden	1991	2,045	1,980	1,973	2,004	1,807	928	903	897	884	833
Switzerland	1991	1,808	1,775	1,763	1,687	1,412	1,034	1,025	1,018	963	802
United Kingdom	1991	14,207	14,156	14,253	14,482	13,521	8,113	8,097	8,122	8,216	7,771

Table A-6.

**All Women and Currently Married Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 Years) by Region and Country: 1995-2025—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Date of marriage data	All women					Currently married women <sup>1</sup>				
		1995 <sup>2</sup>	2000	2002	2010	2025	1995 <sup>2</sup>	2000	2002	2010	2025
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>											
<b>Eastern Europe</b>		30,898	31,267	31,172	29,703	26,184	19,897	20,323	20,337	20,014	17,895
Albania	1989	845	946	971	1,053	1,080	580	658	676	748	804
Bosnia and Herzegovina	<sup>3</sup> 1989	868	1,022	1,057	1,042	916	643	759	786	784	688
Bulgaria	1985	2,017	1,904	1,863	1,678	1,259	1,491	1,419	1,390	1,288	986
Croatia	2001	1,103	1,039	1,056	1,004	984	653	617	627	602	578
Czech Republic	<sup>4</sup> 1991	2,664	2,594	2,559	2,461	2,050	1,772	1,779	1,767	1,734	1,464
Hungary	1990	2,610	2,562	2,527	2,375	2,036	617	638	636	595	496
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of	<sup>3</sup> 1985	506	527	532	537	504	368	384	388	398	383
Poland	1990	10,001	10,251	10,203	9,572	8,593	6,676	6,754	6,740	6,615	6,088
Romania	1992	5,747	5,804	5,807	5,547	4,757	3,938	4,079	4,096	4,058	3,485
Slovakia	<sup>4</sup> 1991	1,408	1,452	1,453	1,416	1,241	933	975	980	986	885
Slovenia	<sup>3</sup> 2001	492	503	500	470	397	287	297	297	289	250
Yugoslavia	<sup>3</sup> 1985	2,638	2,661	2,645	2,548	2,366	1,938	1,964	1,952	1,917	1,788
<b>New Independent States</b>		74,225	77,011	77,875	76,227	71,810	49,849	51,165	51,415	52,130	49,343
<b>Baltics</b>		1,895	1,904	1,911	1,832	1,537	1,217	1,213	1,211	1,195	1,011
Estonia	1989	367	364	363	344	289	230	226	225	221	186
Latvia	1989	610	606	607	571	459	387	378	376	367	298
Lithuania	1989	917	933	941	917	789	601	609	610	607	528
<b>Commonwealth of Independent States</b>		72,330	75,107	75,964	74,395	70,273	48,632	49,952	50,204	50,935	48,331
Armenia	2000	881	914	928	910	842	590	592	591	596	578
Azerbaijan	1989	1,987	2,142	2,198	2,335	2,331	1,266	1,367	1,395	1,474	1,527
Belarus	1989	2,623	2,747	2,779	2,699	2,347	1,802	1,869	1,884	1,891	1,648
Georgia	1989	1,349	1,340	1,343	1,288	1,113	886	878	879	864	754
Kazakhstan	1999	4,425	4,571	4,647	4,714	4,812	2,733	2,811	2,836	2,951	3,058
Kyrgyzstan	1997	1,109	1,199	1,259	1,455	1,793	764	820	856	1,017	1,277
Moldova	1989	1,160	1,210	1,224	1,211	1,177	803	827	830	853	827
Russia	1989	38,187	39,181	39,261	36,378	31,433	25,650	25,920	25,805	24,991	21,410
Tajikistan	1989	1,345	1,547	1,659	2,073	2,841	926	1,056	1,120	1,436	2,025
Turkmenistan	2000	1,014	1,166	1,233	1,464	1,838	630	728	765	917	1,209
Ukraine	1989	12,692	12,666	12,615	11,808	9,983	8,782	8,710	8,638	8,336	7,044
Uzbekistan	1989	5,558	6,426	6,817	8,059	9,764	3,799	4,375	4,604	5,607	6,974
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>		77,276	80,064	80,805	81,908	84,809	40,390	41,712	42,009	41,915	43,348
Bermuda	1991	17	17	17	16	14	8	8	8	7	6
Canada	1996	7,886	8,116	8,189	8,272	8,208	4,505	4,719	4,771	4,770	4,728
Greenland	1988	14	14	14	14	12	6	6	6	6	5
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	1990	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
United States	1995	69,357	71,916	72,584	73,605	76,573	35,871	36,978	37,223	37,131	38,608
<b>OCEANIA</b>		7,261	7,665	7,826	8,452	9,244	4,101	4,410	4,516	4,911	5,557
American Samoa	1995	14	16	17	21	27	8	9	9	12	15
Australia	1991	4,714	4,846	4,893	5,030	5,021	2,598	2,705	2,729	2,781	2,801
Fiji	1996	201	222	229	252	296	128	140	146	165	198
French Polynesia	1988	57	65	68	80	86	24	28	30	36	43
Guam	1990	36	36	36	42	54	21	21	21	24	31
Kiribati	1985	20	22	24	29	40	13	14	15	18	26
Marshall Islands	1988	11	13	14	16	22	7	8	9	11	16
Nauru	1992	3	3	3	4	5	1	2	2	2	3
New Caledonia	1996	48	52	54	61	67	18	20	20	24	27
New Zealand	1991	928	976	993	1,063	1,081	461	495	506	543	564
Northern Mariana Islands	1995	21	26	28	35	39	10	14	15	19	21
Palau	2000	4	5	5	5	6	2	3	3	3	3
Papua New Guinea	1996	1,021	1,169	1,232	1,524	2,120	698	820	870	1,088	1,547
Samoa	1999	30	33	34	37	38	17	17	17	20	25
Solomon Islands	1986	88	107	115	154	225	56	69	75	102	157
Tonga	1986	21	24	26	34	43	11	13	14	19	27
Tuvalu	1991	3	3	3	3	4	2	2	2	2	2
Vanuatu	1989	42	48	51	61	72	26	31	33	41	51

NA Data not available. See Appendix B.

<sup>1</sup>The category "currently married women" includes women in consensual unions.<sup>2</sup>Estimates are based on component projections for the female population and the percent of women who are married or in consensual unions in each 5-year age group from the most recent source in the International Data Base. Countries without cohort-component projections are omitted. These are Cook Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Wallis Futuna, and Western Sahara. Region and world subtotals are sums of country data and therefore exclude countries for which data are not available. Region and world subtotals in this table, and in later tables where countries have been excluded, will not match corresponding population totals in Tables A-1 through A-5.<sup>3</sup>Marital status by 5-year age groups not available. For these countries, numbers of currently married women are estimated using marital status data from another country in the region.<sup>4</sup>Numbers of currently married women are estimated using marital status data from former Czechoslovakia.Note: Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-7a.

**Total Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2002**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>WORLD</b> .....	6,227,966	605,138	596,123	607,387	580,448	2,352,784	1,045,771	363,177	77,138
Less Developed Countries .....	5,029,110	539,066	527,399	529,495	498,867	1,917,710	752,631	226,944	36,998
More Developed Countries .....	1,198,856	66,072	68,724	77,891	81,582	435,074	293,140	136,234	40,140
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	838,464	130,854	116,105	104,705	92,925	280,217	86,917	23,600	3,142
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b> .....	686,522	113,508	99,086	87,946	76,382	222,394	67,150	17,732	2,324
Angola .....	10,554	1,804	1,493	1,289	1,076	3,493	1,106	273	18
Benin .....	6,835	1,260	1,060	902	747	2,128	581	137	19
Botswana .....	1,579	205	214	210	199	532	150	55	15
Burkina Faso .....	12,887	2,359	1,948	1,635	1,402	3,995	1,173	333	41
Burundi .....	5,965	1,028	932	847	733	1,765	495	136	30
Cameroon .....	15,428	2,432	2,142	1,999	1,752	5,045	1,573	428	59
Cape Verde .....	409	55	58	58	49	128	34	21	6
Central African Republic .....	3,623	573	520	479	419	1,145	364	108	15
Chad .....	8,971	1,758	1,396	1,137	936	2,673	818	225	28
Comoros .....	614	103	87	72	60	212	60	16	2
Congo (Brazzaville) .....	2,908	393	379	359	326	1,051	297	93	11
Congo (Kinshasa) .....	55,042	10,482	8,806	7,319	6,017	16,455	4,575	1,230	157
Côte d'Ivoire .....	16,598	2,841	2,490	2,244	1,951	5,211	1,497	327	36
Djibouti .....	447	76	63	53	47	138	57	12	1
Equatorial Guinea .....	498	79	70	62	53	163	53	17	2
Eritrea .....	4,306	760	644	512	445	1,340	463	123	19
Ethiopia .....	65,254	11,153	9,663	8,514	7,288	20,448	6,349	1,646	195
Gabon .....	1,288	208	179	160	139	411	137	47	7
Gambia, The .....	1,456	256	216	183	151	459	151	34	5
Ghana .....	20,163	2,627	2,728	2,652	2,315	7,088	2,038	623	92
Guinea .....	8,816	1,565	1,277	1,078	914	2,769	935	248	30
Guinea-Bissau .....	1,333	215	183	162	143	442	149	35	4
Kenya .....	31,223	4,446	4,420	4,256	4,036	10,635	2,556	755	118
Lesotho .....	1,858	235	234	240	234	628	186	85	16
Liberia .....	3,262	598	441	377	347	1,021	363	94	20
Madagascar .....	16,473	2,948	2,426	2,036	1,725	5,245	1,572	454	67
Malawi .....	11,393	2,100	1,734	1,489	1,330	3,465	964	280	32
Mali .....	11,300	2,155	1,739	1,444	1,212	3,335	1,071	311	33
Mauritania .....	2,829	515	429	359	300	899	263	60	4
Mauritius .....	1,200	97	103	104	94	498	228	65	11
Mayotte .....	171	32	27	21	16	58	15	3	(Z)
Mozambique .....	17,324	2,629	2,409	2,288	1,650	6,006	1,891	414	37
Namibia .....	1,897	297	270	241	218	622	182	55	13
Niger .....	10,760	2,087	1,661	1,392	1,140	3,240	1,008	210	22
Nigeria .....	130,500	22,029	18,766	16,185	14,089	42,252	13,496	3,370	313
Reunion .....	744	78	81	77	65	291	109	36	7
Rwanda .....	7,668	1,288	982	1,007	942	2,554	683	186	26
Saint Helena .....	7	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	3	2	1	(Z)
Sao Tome and Principe .....	170	32	27	22	19	50	14	6	1
Senegal .....	10,311	1,688	1,500	1,356	1,160	3,322	970	272	43
Seychelles .....	80	7	8	8	8	36	9	4	1
Sierra Leone .....	5,565	984	825	686	564	1,729	599	161	16
Somalia .....	7,753	1,440	1,038	989	776	2,646	652	184	28
South Africa .....	42,716	4,024	4,342	4,696	4,651	16,685	6,220	1,743	354
Sudan .....	37,090	6,133	5,490	4,786	4,133	12,022	3,724	725	77
Swaziland .....	1,150	164	162	155	139	379	111	35	5
Tanzania .....	35,302	5,957	5,196	4,562	4,045	11,479	3,148	806	108
Togo .....	5,299	861	798	731	621	1,678	480	117	14
Uganda .....	24,889	4,939	4,241	3,502	2,777	7,117	1,721	524	68
Zambia .....	10,149	1,755	1,570	1,400	1,249	3,170	727	243	34
Zimbabwe .....	12,463	1,759	1,617	1,607	1,678	4,241	1,131	365	66

Table A-7a.  
**Total Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2002—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>North Africa</b> .....	151,943	17,346	17,019	16,759	16,543	57,823	19,767	5,868	818
Algeria.....	32,278	3,495	3,628	3,702	3,919	12,538	3,668	1,153	175
Egypt.....	73,313	8,831	8,358	7,969	7,506	27,215	10,383	2,736	314
Libya.....	5,369	676	594	606	605	2,139	532	187	29
Morocco.....	31,168	3,520	3,513	3,498	3,454	11,894	3,812	1,263	215
Tunisia.....	9,816	824	926	984	1,058	4,037	1,372	530	85
<b>NEAR EAST</b> .....	178,574	22,474	20,866	19,825	18,830	65,289	23,130	6,905	1,255
Bahrain.....	656	64	65	62	55	275	115	18	2
Cyprus.....	767	51	57	64	64	275	172	65	19
Gaza Strip.....	1,226	235	202	172	126	366	91	29	4
Iraq.....	24,002	3,675	3,244	2,934	2,848	8,399	2,172	632	98
Israel.....	6,030	561	547	528	515	2,171	1,109	449	150
Jordan.....	5,307	655	677	608	568	2,096	520	161	22
Kuwait.....	2,112	219	200	178	187	976	299	48	5
Lebanon.....	3,678	350	330	323	348	1,605	471	211	38
Oman.....	2,713	462	376	299	247	925	341	55	10
Qatar.....	793	63	67	71	67	317	188	20	1
Saudi Arabia.....	23,513	3,838	3,295	2,837	2,352	7,127	3,411	595	58
Syria.....	17,156	2,408	2,152	2,172	2,076	6,216	1,579	482	71
Turkey.....	67,309	5,880	6,274	6,545	6,699	27,468	10,212	3,573	659
United Arab Emirates.....	2,446	209	207	260	267	774	663	60	5
West Bank.....	2,164	362	327	272	220	721	185	64	13
Yemen.....	18,701	3,442	2,844	2,500	2,190	5,579	1,603	444	99
<b>ASIA</b> .....	3,517,862	328,062	332,255	347,096	332,546	1,375,302	585,925	184,851	31,825
Afghanistan.....	27,756	4,465	3,766	3,429	2,947	9,338	3,032	707	72
Bangladesh.....	135,657	17,072	13,782	16,533	18,342	49,203	16,211	3,860	655
Bhutan.....	2,094	311	276	247	214	701	262	75	8
Brunei.....	351	35	36	34	31	152	52	8	1
Burma.....	42,282	3,950	4,019	4,117	4,658	17,683	5,817	1,782	256
Cambodia.....	12,890	1,575	1,764	1,867	1,615	4,371	1,308	347	43
China.....	1,309,380	91,250	102,193	117,571	108,687	540,308	253,712	82,150	13,508
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R.....	1,279,161	89,396	100,119	115,549	106,391	527,551	247,361	79,821	12,973
Hong Kong S.A.R.....	7,303	410	442	426	456	3,112	1,661	618	177
Macau S.A.R.....	462	28	32	40	39	200	89	26	7
Taiwan.....	22,454	1,415	1,600	1,556	1,801	9,445	4,602	1,684	351
East Timor.....	953	127	123	126	113	320	117	24	3
India.....	1,034,173	114,909	112,515	110,320	104,830	390,315	152,586	42,064	6,633
Indonesia.....	231,326	24,115	23,114	22,045	22,000	93,650	35,295	9,945	1,163
Iran.....	67,538	5,747	6,694	8,357	9,413	26,384	7,749	2,723	471
Japan.....	127,066	6,040	6,066	6,267	7,183	42,997	35,416	17,906	5,191
Korea, North.....	22,215	1,878	1,751	1,971	1,782	9,037	4,264	1,393	140
Korea, South.....	47,963	3,147	3,535	3,319	3,417	20,977	9,930	3,109	527
Laos.....	5,778	927	805	722	649	1,898	587	163	26
Malaysia.....	22,662	2,692	2,618	2,418	2,292	8,371	3,302	842	128
Maldives.....	320	54	49	43	35	102	28	9	1
Mongolia.....	2,674	257	256	335	317	1,113	298	83	14
Nepal.....	25,874	3,787	3,425	3,142	2,848	8,753	3,001	830	89
Pakistan.....	147,663	20,457	19,761	18,685	16,306	50,007	16,334	5,287	827
Philippines.....	82,995	10,654	10,180	9,527	8,534	30,606	10,330	2,718	446
Singapore.....	4,453	262	255	266	272	2,177	905	246	68
Sri Lanka.....	19,577	1,600	1,697	1,708	1,838	7,890	3,521	1,109	213
Thailand.....	63,645	5,248	5,264	4,980	5,240	26,730	11,848	3,717	618
Vietnam.....	80,577	7,506	8,312	9,065	8,980	32,218	10,018	3,754	725

Table A-7a.

**Total Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2002—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	538,680	55,193	55,747	54,745	52,869	209,023	80,754	25,074	5,274
Anguilla .....	12	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	(Z)
Antigua and Barbuda .....	67	7	7	6	5	31	9	3	1
Argentina .....	38,331	3,361	3,373	3,420	3,314	13,700	7,186	3,059	918
Aruba .....	70	5	5	5	5	26	17	6	1
Bahamas, The .....	295	28	29	29	28	117	48	14	3
Barbados .....	276	18	19	21	22	115	56	18	6
Belize .....	260	38	36	34	29	89	24	8	2
Bolivia .....	8,445	1,073	1,083	1,035	961	2,892	1,023	299	79
Brazil .....	179,914	16,126	16,820	16,880	17,413	73,992	28,715	8,395	1,572
Cayman Islands .....	41	3	3	3	2	17	10	2	1
Chile .....	15,499	1,302	1,398	1,461	1,309	5,923	2,942	962	202
Colombia .....	41,008	4,425	4,442	4,086	3,841	16,181	6,047	1,735	251
Costa Rica .....	3,835	381	394	404	395	1,485	571	168	37
Cuba .....	11,224	702	734	877	814	4,665	2,304	826	302
Dominica .....	70	6	7	7	6	30	9	4	1
Dominican Republic .....	8,596	1,001	983	935	867	3,204	1,170	378	58
Ecuador .....	13,447	1,644	1,595	1,514	1,396	5,015	1,687	478	118
El Salvador .....	6,354	853	801	719	692	2,213	754	260	62
French Guiana .....	182	19	18	17	15	66	35	8	2
Grenada .....	89	10	10	11	12	36	6	3	(Z)
Guadeloupe .....	436	36	36	36	32	183	74	30	9
Guatemala .....	13,542	2,203	1,940	1,690	1,460	4,407	1,391	395	55
Guyana .....	700	60	63	70	77	289	106	28	7
Haiti .....	7,405	1,129	1,053	1,018	914	2,263	754	233	39
Honduras .....	6,514	994	916	819	734	2,159	658	197	37
Jamaica .....	2,680	245	271	263	268	1,093	356	142	41
Martinique .....	422	33	33	32	28	179	74	33	10
Mexico .....	103,400	11,321	11,370	11,250	10,769	40,237	13,794	3,968	692
Montserrat .....	8	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	(Z)
Netherlands Antilles .....	214	18	19	17	17	82	44	14	3
Nicaragua .....	5,024	657	653	616	585	1,850	513	133	17
Panama .....	2,920	305	302	296	279	1,122	439	139	37
Paraguay .....	5,884	837	762	677	587	1,998	746	234	45
Peru .....	27,950	3,168	3,214	3,111	2,799	10,513	3,779	1,158	208
Puerto Rico .....	3,863	289	301	305	306	1,363	850	339	110
Saint Kitts and Nevis .....	39	4	4	4	4	14	6	2	1
Saint Lucia .....	160	17	17	16	18	67	17	7	2
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines .....	116	10	12	11	13	48	15	6	2
Suriname .....	434	44	46	46	43	175	56	22	3
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,112	73	84	100	126	428	216	68	17
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	19	2	2	2	1	7	3	1	(Z)
Uruguay .....	3,387	285	274	266	253	1,201	666	345	97
Venezuela .....	24,288	2,445	2,601	2,619	2,415	9,489	3,547	945	225
Virgin Islands .....	123	10	11	12	10	39	30	9	2
Virgin Islands, British .....	21	2	1	2	2	10	4	1	(Z)
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b> .....	803,255	44,479	46,577	55,184	58,301	294,859	188,348	91,571	23,938
<b>Western Europe</b> .....	392,237	20,762	21,329	22,781	22,996	142,629	96,332	49,340	16,068
Andorra .....	68	4	3	3	3	29	17	7	2
Austria .....	8,170	407	458	474	478	3,075	2,018	950	309
Belgium .....	10,275	563	593	626	600	3,610	2,527	1,352	402
Denmark .....	5,369	327	351	324	283	1,877	1,407	580	220
Faroe Islands .....	46	3	3	4	4	15	11	5	2
Finland .....	5,184	281	318	326	326	1,718	1,427	602	186
France .....	59,925	3,766	3,619	3,792	3,832	20,917	14,290	7,229	2,480
Germany .....	82,351	3,829	4,027	4,656	4,628	29,568	21,399	10,926	3,318
Gibraltar .....	28	2	2	2	2	9	7	3	1
Greece .....	10,645	517	513	550	651	3,926	2,567	1,528	393

Table A-7a.

**Total Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2002—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>									
<b>Western Europe—Con.</b>									
Guernsey .....	65	3	3	4	4	23	16	8	3
Iceland .....	279	20	22	22	20	102	60	25	8
Ireland .....	3,883	278	263	288	312	1,465	835	339	103
Italy .....	57,927	2,666	2,700	2,792	2,872	21,693	14,494	8,131	2,580
Jersey .....	90	5	6	5	4	33	23	10	4
Liechtenstein .....	33	2	2	2	2	12	9	3	1
Luxembourg .....	449	28	29	27	25	167	108	49	14
Malta .....	397	25	25	28	29	137	103	40	10
Man, Isle of .....	74	4	4	4	4	26	18	9	4
Monaco .....	32	2	2	2	1	10	9	5	2
Netherlands .....	16,068	966	980	994	937	5,897	4,077	1,678	539
Norway .....	4,525	290	308	305	269	1,586	1,089	471	207
Portugal .....	10,084	571	551	581	637	3,797	2,353	1,283	310
San Marino .....	28	2	2	1	1	11	7	3	1
Spain .....	40,153	1,924	1,868	2,009	2,332	15,958	9,028	5,378	1,655
Sweden .....	8,877	445	539	610	522	2,925	2,299	1,063	473
Switzerland .....	7,302	381	417	429	416	2,655	1,875	825	305
United Kingdom .....	59,912	3,450	3,720	3,919	3,803	21,386	14,262	6,837	2,536
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>120,864</b>	<b>6,380</b>	<b>6,927</b>	<b>8,312</b>	<b>9,210</b>	<b>44,353</b>	<b>29,472</b>	<b>13,504</b>	<b>2,706</b>
Albania .....	3,545	321	332	369	359	1,299	611	213	40
Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	3,964	248	215	322	293	1,598	908	345	35
Bulgaria .....	7,621	301	352	463	524	2,667	2,027	1,095	193
Croatia .....	4,391	279	267	256	285	1,508	1,118	567	111
Czech Republic .....	10,257	461	517	636	667	3,757	2,785	1,155	279
Hungary .....	10,075	472	557	620	628	3,632	2,674	1,201	290
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of .....	2,055	139	155	168	173	770	438	185	28
Poland .....	38,625	1,958	2,261	2,679	3,264	14,183	9,411	4,006	864
Romania .....	22,318	1,174	1,175	1,541	1,651	8,442	5,252	2,636	446
Slovakia .....	5,422	276	326	391	435	2,087	1,278	510	119
Slovenia .....	1,933	90	97	116	132	734	482	227	54
Yugoslavia .....	10,658	659	673	751	799	3,675	2,489	1,364	248
<b>New Independent States .....</b>	<b>290,154</b>	<b>17,337</b>	<b>18,320</b>	<b>24,090</b>	<b>26,095</b>	<b>107,877</b>	<b>62,543</b>	<b>28,727</b>	<b>5,164</b>
<b>Baltics.....</b>	<b>7,383</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>2,709</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>196</b>
Estonia .....	1,416	61	69	103	111	512	347	176	38
Latvia .....	2,367	92	110	172	191	844	588	299	71
Lithuania .....	3,601	177	205	272	287	1,354	810	409	87
<b>Commonwealth of Independent States.....</b>	<b>282,770</b>	<b>17,008</b>	<b>17,936</b>	<b>23,543</b>	<b>25,506</b>	<b>105,168</b>	<b>60,798</b>	<b>27,843</b>	<b>4,968</b>
Armenia .....	3,330	174	214	349	357	1,243	655	300	38
Azerbaijan .....	7,798	622	733	849	789	3,118	1,112	503	72
Belarus .....	10,335	483	557	751	850	3,919	2,318	1,223	234
Georgia .....	4,961	263	289	393	417	1,898	1,069	550	82
Kazakhstan .....	16,742	1,311	1,379	1,665	1,698	6,473	2,954	1,090	173
Kyrgyzstan .....	4,822	560	530	569	532	1,745	587	257	42
Moldova .....	4,435	276	299	388	429	1,651	945	384	63
Russia .....	144,979	6,561	7,069	10,544	12,329	54,060	35,344	16,160	2,911
Tajikistan .....	6,720	948	873	896	787	2,292	612	260	52
Turkmenistan .....	4,689	599	577	573	518	1,720	511	165	25
Ukraine .....	48,396	2,239	2,510	3,369	3,833	17,549	11,866	5,933	1,098
Uzbekistan .....	25,563	2,971	2,906	3,197	2,968	9,500	2,826	1,018	177

Table A-7a.

**Total Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2002—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	319,705	21,456	21,937	23,260	22,537	116,530	74,323	28,728	10,934
Bermuda .....	64	4	4	4	4	24	16	6	1
Canada .....	31,902	1,809	2,023	2,136	2,113	11,969	7,751	3,022	1,078
Greenland .....	56	5	5	5	4	22	12	3	(Z)
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	7	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	(Z)
United States .....	287,676	19,638	19,904	21,114	20,414	104,512	66,543	25,697	9,854
<b>OCEANIA</b> .....	31,426	2,620	2,636	2,572	2,442	11,564	6,373	2,448	771
American Samoa .....	69	8	9	9	7	22	10	3	(Z)
Australia .....	19,547	1,267	1,353	1,375	1,363	7,185	4,543	1,838	622
Fiji .....	856	95	92	91	92	325	130	29	2
French Polynesia .....	258	23	24	27	26	103	41	12	2
Guam .....	161	20	20	16	13	53	29	9	2
Kiribati .....	96	14	13	12	10	33	11	3	(Z)
Marshall Islands .....	55	9	7	7	7	19	6	1	(Z)
Nauru .....	12	2	2	2	1	4	2	(Z)	(Z)
New Caledonia .....	208	21	21	20	18	80	35	11	2
New Zealand .....	3,908	278	293	296	263	1,492	834	334	117
Northern Mariana Islands .....	77	6	6	5	5	42	11	1	(Z)
Palau .....	19	2	2	2	1	8	4	1	(Z)
Papua New Guinea .....	5,172	745	666	584	521	1,852	612	174	18
Samoa .....	179	14	17	24	23	67	23	9	1
Solomon Islands .....	495	78	72	64	55	164	45	13	2
Tonga .....	106	13	14	15	12	37	11	4	(Z)
Tuvalu .....	11	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	(Z)
Vanuatu .....	196	23	23	24	22	74	24	6	1

Z Less than 500.

Note: Countries without cohort-component projections are omitted. These are Cook Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Wallis and Futuna and Western Sahara. Region and world subtotals are sums of country data and therefore exclude countries for which data are not available. For this reason, region and world subtotals will not match corresponding population totals in Tables A-1 through A-5. Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.



Table A-7b.

**Total Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2025**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>WORLD</b> .....	7,833,456	625,701	626,510	623,151	604,049	2,819,888	1,700,845	668,912	164,400
Less Developed Countries.....	6,581,914	561,402	559,706	553,653	533,694	2,433,995	1,367,466	476,869	95,131
More Developed Countries.....	1,251,541	64,299	66,804	69,499	70,355	385,893	333,379	192,043	69,269
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	1,246,653	157,497	148,315	140,359	132,194	464,839	150,778	44,838	7,833
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b> .....	1,036,127	140,404	131,105	123,102	115,062	382,647	107,226	31,217	5,364
Angola.....	15,656	2,335	2,090	1,915	1,766	5,524	1,615	371	41
Benin.....	11,781	1,664	1,555	1,456	1,350	4,254	1,180	280	42
Botswana.....	1,043	104	109	117	132	458	46	54	24
Burkina Faso.....	22,459	3,655	3,206	2,855	2,537	7,597	2,002	531	76
Burundi.....	10,090	1,477	1,421	1,323	1,174	3,613	799	244	39
Cameroon.....	22,440	2,751	2,661	2,583	2,472	8,536	2,516	774	148
Cape Verde.....	451	39	41	40	37	176	83	26	9
Central African Republic.....	4,782	579	572	566	552	1,878	453	149	33
Chad.....	16,659	2,763	2,419	2,137	1,895	5,516	1,468	399	63
Comoros.....	1,127	152	138	127	118	395	157	35	5
Congo (Brazzaville).....	3,567	341	338	340	347	1,488	538	151	24
Congo (Kinshasa).....	104,863	16,778	15,150	13,546	11,926	35,749	9,105	2,257	351
Côte d'Ivoire.....	24,584	3,281	3,184	3,080	2,918	9,225	2,152	646	100
Djibouti.....	681	95	89	84	78	243	66	22	4
Equatorial Guinea.....	835	106	100	94	87	308	109	26	4
Eritrea.....	6,954	980	909	841	774	2,460	729	218	43
Ethiopia.....	91,205	11,700	11,380	11,135	10,776	35,074	8,227	2,489	423
Gabon.....	2,197	331	297	266	238	752	225	73	15
Gambia, The.....	2,654	370	342	314	284	940	309	84	11
Ghana.....	25,365	2,270	2,233	2,179	2,189	10,861	4,221	1,184	226
Guinea.....	16,165	2,656	2,283	1,980	1,713	5,320	1,678	463	71
Guinea-Bissau.....	2,047	268	250	235	218	746	248	72	9
Kenya.....	35,271	3,331	3,356	3,450	3,641	15,755	4,229	1,206	303
Lesotho.....	1,788	180	186	193	198	753	167	84	26
Liberia.....	5,453	821	728	662	613	1,870	532	170	57
Madagascar.....	32,966	5,415	4,662	4,025	3,460	10,765	3,576	929	134
Malawi.....	17,729	2,857	2,578	2,355	2,162	6,177	1,169	360	71
Mali.....	20,002	3,144	2,803	2,535	2,272	6,856	1,846	485	61
Mauritania.....	5,292	784	715	647	577	1,862	574	124	10
Mauritius.....	1,407	89	91	92	93	491	363	160	27
Mayotte.....	357	52	48	44	39	119	44	10	1
Mozambique.....	17,496	2,109	2,030	2,027	2,034	7,026	1,674	525	72
Namibia.....	2,116	270	261	258	262	813	157	75	20
Niger.....	18,386	2,828	2,510	2,293	2,073	6,406	1,793	445	39
Nigeria.....	206,398	27,904	26,192	24,680	23,144	75,844	21,420	6,326	889
Reunion.....	981	77	77	75	73	364	224	73	18
Rwanda.....	11,000	1,557	1,449	1,388	1,296	3,937	1,015	314	43
Saint Helena.....	8	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2	2	1	(Z)
Sao Tome and Principe.....	329	45	43	41	37	117	35	8	2
Senegal.....	17,054	2,084	1,996	1,897	1,774	6,494	2,140	580	90
Seychelles.....	88	6	6	6	6	33	24	6	1
Sierra Leone.....	8,995	1,344	1,207	1,095	992	3,162	915	241	39
Somalia.....	14,862	2,392	2,050	1,812	1,594	4,872	1,722	375	44
South Africa.....	34,045	2,560	2,675	2,798	3,038	13,785	5,585	2,883	719
Sudan.....	61,339	6,860	6,773	6,646	6,401	24,158	82,83	1,946	272
Swaziland.....	1,089	115	117	120	128	467	75	51	16
Tanzania.....	52,813	6,903	6,590	6,331	6,017	19,923	5,464	1,366	219
Togo.....	7,605	795	798	813	823	3,168	898	266	45
Uganda.....	48,040	8,055	7,288	6,478	5,588	16,087	3,527	861	156
Zambia.....	12,840	1,704	1,665	1,639	1,597	4,961	910	296	69
Zimbabwe.....	12,773	1,430	1,443	1,488	1,548	5,268	937	503	157

Table A-7b.

**Total Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2025—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>									
<b>North Africa</b> .....	210,526	17,094	17,209	17,257	17,132	82,192	43,552	13,621	2,469
Algeria .....	44,270	3,459	3,528	3,534	3,458	17,760	9,387	2,696	448
Egypt .....	103,353	8,718	8,673	8,671	8,665	40,053	20,637	6,773	1,162
Libya .....	8,323	720	742	768	766	3,137	1,686	407	97
Morocco .....	42,553	3,453	3,479	3,481	3,454	16,670	8,765	2,727	525
Tunisia .....	12,028	744	787	803	789	4,573	3,078	1,018	237
<b>NEAR EAST</b> .....	280,242	29,255	28,033	26,652	24,983	103,056	48,919	16,049	3,296
Bahrain.....	866	65	64	62	61	301	206	97	10
Cyprus .....	852	49	51	51	50	290	206	119	37
Gaza Strip.....	2,589	360	342	316	284	931	277	67	11
Iraq .....	40,418	4,203	4,182	4,165	4,057	15,719	6,372	1,478	243
Israel .....	7,612	537	544	553	562	2,676	1,687	806	247
Jordan .....	8,652	693	675	659	669	3,551	1,870	428	107
Kuwait .....	4,175	375	349	310	296	2,381	322	116	26
Lebanon.....	4,565	280	289	312	340	1,687	1,275	295	87
Oman .....	5,294	702	664	619	565	1,770	674	267	34
Qatar .....	1,154	79	80	80	78	398	275	148	17
Saudi Arabia .....	48,517	7,522	6,691	5,827	4,951	15,577	5,251	2,367	330
Syria .....	26,548	2,385	2,430	2,493	2,515	10,800	4,629	1,091	204
Turkey .....	82,205	5,132	5,332	5,457	5,526	30,910	20,985	7,150	1,711
United Arab Emirates .....	3,270	248	268	272	252	1,163	512	495	60
West Bank.....	3,883	441	424	403	388	1,498	568	135	27
Yemen .....	39,644	6,185	5,648	5,072	4,389	13,405	3,811	990	145
<b>ASIA</b> .....	4,374,852	317,407	325,627	329,008	320,082	1,599,078	1,026,877	375,842	80,931
Afghanistan .....	45,888	6,026	5,584	5,230	4,811	16,583	5,995	1,487	172
Bangladesh .....	204,539	20,942	20,251	20,121	19,648	78,456	34,229	9,506	1,385
Bhutan .....	3,295	397	374	351	325	1,212	479	139	18
Brunei.....	506	38	38	37	36	192	118	43	5
Burma.....	45,169	2,980	3,120	3,290	3,378	17,980	10,798	3,121	504
Cambodia .....	19,325	2,072	2,067	1,927	1,729	7,752	2,865	804	109
China .....	1,482,495	84,335	92,035	95,010	87,358	497,752	421,356	169,470	35,180
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R. ....	1,448,447	82,707	90,309	93,180	85,465	487,014	411,383	164,498	33,890
Hong Kong S.A.R. ....	8,755	384	416	431	435	2,585	2,719	1,424	361
Macau S.A.R. ....	657	39	40	39	36	249	156	82	17
Taiwan .....	24,636	1,204	1,269	1,359	1,422	7,904	7,099	3,466	912
East Timor .....	1,494	146	148	145	137	599	233	75	11
India .....	1,361,625	111,262	111,398	111,155	110,370	529,127	281,978	90,554	15,782
Indonesia.....	300,277	21,862	22,242	22,911	23,567	112,410	69,534	23,203	4,548
Iran .....	85,480	5,657	6,242	6,307	5,815	35,669	19,337	5,325	1,127
Japan .....	120,001	4,580	4,812	5,262	5,789	31,987	33,912	22,045	11,614
Korea, North.....	25,755	1,605	1,653	1,619	1,676	9,046	7,006	2,456	694
Korea, South.....	51,801	2,542	2,554	2,616	2,869	16,651	15,616	7,124	1,828
Laos .....	9,450	1,109	1,091	1,053	992	3,621	1,232	307	45
Malaysia.....	33,065	3,146	3,051	2,908	2,758	12,265	6,252	2,271	413
Maldives.....	564	66	65	62	58	218	75	17	3
Mongolia .....	3,576	269	286	302	290	1,403	807	189	30
Nepal .....	39,918	4,180	4,132	4,084	3,961	15,641	6,029	1,627	265
Pakistan .....	213,338	19,459	19,316	19,241	19,227	88,067	36,041	10,180	1,808
Philippines.....	118,686	10,998	10,912	10,788	10,644	45,949	21,499	6,658	1,239
Singapore .....	8,316	455	435	415	411	3,150	2,411	836	204
Sri Lanka.....	22,594	1,377	1,430	1,482	1,513	8,131	5,675	2,428	558
Thailand.....	73,260	4,335	4,420	4,600	4,844	25,230	19,651	8,263	1,917
Vietnam .....	104,436	7,568	7,972	8,091	7,877	39,988	23,749	7,715	1,475

Table A-7b.

**Total Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2025—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	689,651	51,986	52,378	52,574	52,613	257,799	153,837	55,128	13,337
Anguilla .....	16	1	1	1	1	5	4	2	(Z)
Antigua and Barbuda .....	75	5	5	5	5	25	20	8	1
Argentina .....	45,757	2,949	3,053	3,172	3,261	16,675	10,337	4,644	1,666
Aruba .....	75	4	4	4	4	23	20	12	4
Bahamas, The .....	327	23	23	24	24	120	74	32	8
Barbados .....	289	16	16	17	17	95	81	40	9
Belize .....	411	43	42	41	40	163	62	17	3
Bolivia .....	11,370	969	957	944	948	4,754	1,985	652	160
Brazil .....	217,825	13,715	14,104	14,488	14,890	81,760	54,814	19,578	4,476
Cayman Islands .....	67	4	4	4	4	22	19	9	2
Chile .....	18,532	1,163	1,191	1,197	1,208	6,672	4,460	2,081	560
Colombia .....	55,065	4,460	4,438	4,373	4,326	20,126	12,082	4,459	800
Costa Rica .....	5,074	352	363	368	371	1,941	1,136	445	98
Cuba .....	11,831	571	601	620	633	3,704	3,674	1,477	550
Dominica .....	78	5	5	5	5	28	22	6	2
Dominican Republic .....	11,148	1,034	1,023	999	967	4,091	2,054	793	186
Ecuador .....	19,154	1,649	1,639	1,632	1,622	7,418	3,741	1,186	268
El Salvador .....	9,108	905	888	871	848	3,420	1,552	495	128
French Guiana .....	259	22	22	21	20	89	52	27	6
Grenada .....	96	8	8	9	8	40	20	3	(Z)
Guadeloupe .....	513	31	31	32	33	172	144	53	17
Guatemala .....	22,985	2,884	2,746	2,585	2,406	8,397	2,938	873	155
Guyana .....	763	54	58	60	60	289	165	64	13
Haiti .....	11,083	1,294	1,290	1,250	1,170	4,407	1,235	367	69
Honduras .....	9,495	976	976	981	982	3,752	1,305	426	98
Jamaica .....	3,250	212	215	216	218	1,235	827	260	67
Martinique .....	479	27	27	27	29	154	143	54	18
Mexico .....	133,835	10,469	10,564	10,666	10,672	50,305	29,713	9,373	2,074
Montserrat .....	11	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	(Z)
Netherlands Antilles .....	249	16	16	16	16	85	63	30	8
Nicaragua .....	7,269	635	634	632	630	2,972	1,354	353	59
Panama .....	3,676	271	275	279	286	1,378	800	298	89
Paraguay .....	9,880	1,127	1,069	1,002	927	3,486	1,569	577	123
Peru .....	37,487	3,046	3,024	2,987	2,970	14,536	7,750	2,577	597
Puerto Rico .....	4,181	234	241	253	256	1,261	1,084	627	226
Saint Kitts and Nevis .....	46	4	4	4	3	17	10	4	1
Saint Lucia .....	209	15	15	16	16	82	50	13	3
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines ..	118	7	7	8	8	44	32	11	2
Suriname .....	435	32	32	32	32	157	108	34	8
Trinidad and Tobago .....	873	40	48	52	48	282	234	136	33
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	32	3	3	3	2	11	7	3	(Z)
Uruguay .....	3,985	290	287	287	288	1,340	908	421	164
Venezuela .....	32,061	2,410	2,416	2,380	2,344	12,206	7,142	2,586	576
Virgin Islands .....	148	10	10	10	10	47	33	21	7
Virgin Islands, British .....	31	2	2	2	2	11	8	3	1
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b> .....	814,469	41,369	44,238	46,886	46,895	257,424	219,022	118,625	40,008
<b>Western Europe</b> .....	398,015	18,204	18,714	19,234	20,069	117,623	113,377	64,197	26,596
Andorra .....	78	3	3	3	3	21	25	14	5
Austria .....	8,333	371	380	384	393	2,494	2,462	1,310	539
Belgium .....	10,265	500	512	517	530	3,060	2,770	1,735	640
Denmark .....	5,618	301	294	290	306	1,716	1,504	873	335
Faroe Islands .....	52	3	3	3	3	17	12	7	3
Finland .....	5,208	262	271	274	276	1,559	1,299	945	323
France .....	63,085	3,312	3,400	3,507	3,635	19,135	16,115	10,139	3,842

Table A-7b.

**Total Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2025—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>									
<b>Western Europe—Con.</b>									
Germany .....	80,637	3,401	3,528	3,567	3,634	23,354	23,340	13,534	6,279
Gibraltar .....	28	1	1	1	1	9	7	5	2
Greece .....	10,490	416	441	483	522	3,000	3,161	1,722	745
Guernsey .....	67	3	3	3	3	20	20	11	5
Iceland .....	300	17	18	18	18	97	75	44	14
Ireland .....	4,438	250	264	282	293	1,440	1,157	575	178
Italy .....	56,234	2,095	2,130	2,262	2,510	15,414	17,928	9,478	4,418
Jersey .....	93	4	4	4	4	27	27	16	6
Liechtenstein .....	38	2	2	2	2	11	10	6	2
Luxembourg .....	563	32	32	32	32	188	147	75	26
Malta .....	447	24	25	26	27	138	109	74	23
Man, Isle of .....	82	4	4	4	4	26	22	12	5
Monaco .....	35	2	2	2	2	10	9	6	3
Netherlands .....	17,250	876	872	867	901	5,282	4,704	2,813	935
Norway .....	4,951	279	279	273	280	1,554	1,268	751	268
Portugal .....	10,004	447	466	505	551	2,968	2,968	1,535	563
San Marino .....	35	2	2	2	2	10	10	5	2
Spain .....	39,578	1,491	1,619	1,839	2,019	10,895	12,712	6,293	2,711
Sweden .....	8,929	442	453	440	436	2,727	2,306	1,473	651
Switzerland .....	7,359	330	333	329	335	2,119	2,091	1,305	518
United Kingdom .....	63,819	3,333	3,372	3,316	3,347	20,334	17,120	9,440	3,556
<b>Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>116,798</b>	<b>5,255</b>	<b>5,688</b>	<b>6,114</b>	<b>6,318</b>	<b>37,430</b>	<b>32,432</b>	<b>18,340</b>	<b>5,222</b>
Albania .....	4,244	276	289	296	298	1,624	948	410	101
Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	4,180	212	225	241	246	1,338	1,188	574	157
Bulgaria .....	5,995	202	222	246	261	1,786	1,828	1,112	339
Croatia .....	4,569	250	255	266	279	1,416	1,158	724	221
Czech Republic .....	9,679	355	386	417	440	2,866	2,966	1,703	547
Hungary .....	9,276	376	403	426	449	2,871	2,731	1,527	493
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of .....	2,185	122	129	132	131	749	562	282	78
Poland .....	38,011	1,703	1,890	2,044	2,069	12,307	10,111	6,295	1,592
Romania .....	20,854	915	988	1,084	1,146	6,694	6,143	3,030	854
Slovakia .....	5,426	224	246	265	274	1,780	1,571	835	231
Slovenia .....	1,902	73	79	85	90	582	570	316	107
Yugoslavia .....	10,476	546	577	610	635	3,417	2,654	1,533	504
<b>New Independent States .....</b>	<b>299,656</b>	<b>17,910</b>	<b>19,835</b>	<b>21,539</b>	<b>20,509</b>	<b>102,371</b>	<b>73,213</b>	<b>36,088</b>	<b>8,191</b>
<b>Baltics .....</b>	<b>6,908</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>2,197</b>	<b>1,877</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>343</b>
Estonia .....	1,302	57	69	76	71	410	357	195	68
Latvia .....	2,086	87	106	119	110	659	574	312	119
Lithuania .....	3,519	179	211	227	207	1,128	947	464	156
<b>Commonwealth of Independent States .....</b>	<b>292,749</b>	<b>17,587</b>	<b>19,450</b>	<b>21,117</b>	<b>20,121</b>	<b>100,174</b>	<b>71,336</b>	<b>35,117</b>	<b>7,848</b>
Armenia .....	3,485	193	233	271	243	1,223	813	433	77
Azerbaijan .....	9,453	707	826	862	750	3,366	2,072	717	152
Belarus .....	10,135	475	562	629	597	3,346	2,771	1,376	378
Georgia .....	4,762	256	292	320	298	1,584	1,296	578	138
Kazakhstan .....	19,045	1,375	1,562	1,682	1,549	6,788	4,102	1,668	318
Kyrgyzstan .....	6,803	661	659	654	616	2,582	1,191	374	64
Moldova .....	4,780	291	337	370	346	1,664	1,123	552	97
Russia .....	135,952	6,117	7,194	8,314	8,148	44,335	36,749	20,580	4,514
Tajikistan .....	11,042	1,297	1,249	1,187	1,068	4,132	1,592	421	96
Turkmenistan .....	7,053	730	719	691	641	2,701	1,191	331	49
Ukraine .....	43,293	2,014	2,325	2,604	2,527	14,183	11,843	6,169	1,625
Uzbekistan .....	36,947	3,468	3,492	3,531	3,338	14,268	6,593	1,917	340

Table A-7b.

**Total Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2025—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	387,965	25,485	25,195	24,945	24,541	124,152	92,206	53,903	17,538
Bermuda .....	71	4	4	4	4	21	19	13	3
Canada .....	38,165	1,958	2,023	2,049	2,065	12,151	10,025	5,928	1,965
Greenland .....	56	4	4	4	4	19	14	7	1
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	7	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2	2	1	(Z)
United States .....	349,666	23,518	23,163	22,888	22,469	111,958	82,147	47,955	15,569
<b>OCEANIA</b> .....	39,623	2,702	2,726	2,727	2,740	13,540	9,205	4,526	1,457
American Samoa .....	103	9	9	9	8	39	18	9	2
Australia .....	23,023	1,279	1,312	1,324	1,347	7,394	5,889	3,333	1,146
Fiji .....	1,153	101	101	101	99	431	228	81	12
French Polynesia .....	344	22	23	23	23	131	84	30	8
Guam .....	224	19	19	18	18	84	39	22	5
Kiribati .....	158	19	18	17	15	58	23	7	1
Marshall Islands .....	83	8	8	8	8	32	13	4	1
Nauru .....	18	2	2	2	2	8	3	1	(Z)
New Caledonia .....	263	19	19	19	19	98	61	23	6
New Zealand .....	4,673	275	279	280	284	1,582	1,199	577	196
Northern Mariana Islands .....	134	9	9	8	8	52	37	10	1
Palau .....	24	2	2	2	2	8	7	2	(Z)
Papua New Guinea .....	8,001	808	795	787	777	3,054	1,353	362	66
Samoa .....	177	12	15	15	13	61	44	14	4
Solomon Islands .....	816	81	80	80	80	332	124	31	7
Tonga .....	151	13	13	12	13	65	28	6	1
Tuvalu .....	16	1	2	1	1	6	3	1	(Z)
Vanuatu .....	263	22	22	22	21	107	52	15	2

Z Less than 500.

Note: Countries without cohort-component projections are omitted. These are Cook Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Wallis and Futuna, and Western Sahara. Region and world subtotals are sums of country data and therefore exclude countries for which data are not available. For this reason, region and world subtotals will not match corresponding population totals in Tables A-1 through A-5. Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-8a.

**Female Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2002**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>WORLD</b> .....	3,092,210	295,279	290,520	295,575	283,029	1,155,790	525,109	197,562	49,344
Less Developed Countries.....	2,475,808	263,064	257,008	257,568	243,187	940,419	373,868	118,929	21,765
More Developed Countries.....	616,401	32,216	33,512	38,007	39,842	215,371	151,241	78,633	27,579
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	419,363	64,827	57,629	51,950	46,088	139,017	45,245	12,811	1,796
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b> .....	343,968	56,349	49,311	43,757	37,965	110,526	35,144	9,604	1,311
Angola.....	5,220	894	741	636	533	1,715	542	150	10
Benin.....	3,465	624	525	447	371	1,066	342	79	11
Botswana.....	807	101	106	104	97	276	84	31	9
Burkina Faso.....	6,542	1,175	971	815	697	2,002	669	190	24
Burundi.....	3,011	509	461	418	361	894	268	82	17
Cameroon.....	7,672	1,202	1,058	986	862	2,489	810	232	33
Cape Verde.....	211	27	29	29	24	65	21	13	4
Central African Republic.....	1,831	285	258	238	208	575	197	62	8
Chad.....	4,609	872	694	566	467	1,388	473	132	17
Comoros.....	310	51	44	36	30	106	33	8	1
Congo (Brazzaville).....	1,473	195	188	178	162	529	159	54	7
Congo (Kinshasa).....	27,864	5,215	4,388	3,647	2,999	8,294	2,511	720	91
Côte d'Ivoire.....	8,253	1,433	1,267	1,136	970	2,532	726	168	19
Djibouti.....	217	38	31	27	23	65	26	6	(Z)
Equatorial Guinea.....	255	39	35	31	26	84	30	9	1
Eritrea.....	2,163	378	322	256	222	667	248	61	10
Ethiopia.....	32,646	5,555	4,825	4,252	3,641	10,125	3,234	903	113
Gabon.....	650	103	89	80	70	207	68	27	5
Gambia, The.....	729	127	108	91	75	232	76	16	2
Ghana.....	10,086	1,298	1,349	1,315	1,148	3,523	1,078	324	50
Guinea.....	4,414	774	632	534	451	1,379	488	139	18
Guinea-Bissau.....	687	107	92	82	72	223	90	20	2
Kenya.....	15,540	2,197	2,187	2,101	1,992	5,216	1,354	426	67
Lesotho.....	949	116	116	119	117	317	104	49	10
Liberia.....	1,648	296	218	192	173	528	185	46	11
Madagascar.....	8,290	1,467	1,213	1,016	856	2,622	835	244	35
Malawi.....	5,738	1,040	859	739	662	1,712	542	166	19
Mali.....	5,772	1,069	864	720	604	1,734	597	166	19
Mauritania.....	1,429	255	215	181	151	447	142	35	2
Mauritius.....	607	48	51	51	46	246	119	38	8
Mayotte.....	81	16	13	10	8	26	6	1	(Z)
Mozambique.....	8,873	1,330	1,227	1,150	838	3,047	1,016	241	23
Namibia.....	952	147	133	119	107	312	95	31	8
Niger.....	5,390	1,028	813	678	553	1,687	522	99	11
Nigeria.....	64,485	10,918	9,342	8,072	7,021	20,729	6,558	1,694	152
Reunion.....	377	38	39	38	32	147	58	21	4
Rwanda.....	3,859	639	490	502	470	1,264	368	111	16
Saint Helena.....	4	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2	1	(Z)	(Z)
Sao Tome and Principe.....	86	16	13	11	9	26	8	3	1
Senegal.....	5,252	835	743	675	582	1,739	517	139	22
Seychelles.....	41	3	4	4	4	18	5	3	1
Sierra Leone.....	2,875	497	422	353	291	894	327	82	8
Somalia.....	3,869	716	519	495	394	1,269	358	104	15
South Africa.....	21,624	1,997	2,158	2,334	2,302	8,293	3,285	1,018	237
Sudan.....	18,312	2,997	2,685	2,342	2,025	5,937	1,972	324	31
Swaziland.....	579	81	80	77	69	187	62	19	3
Tanzania.....	17,789	2,969	2,593	2,269	2,009	5,705	1,732	451	61
Togo.....	2,691	428	397	366	311	836	278	67	8
Uganda.....	12,478	2,457	2,117	1,747	1,381	3,520	928	292	36
Zambia.....	5,077	873	783	699	621	1,543	412	129	18
Zimbabwe.....	6,188	870	801	798	830	2,088	588	178	34

Table A-8a.  
**Female Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2002—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>									
<b>North Africa</b> .....	75,395	8,477	8,318	8,193	8,123	28,492	10,101	3,207	484
Algeria .....	15,980	1,715	1,780	1,817	1,927	6,191	1,833	620	97
Egypt .....	36,317	4,309	4,076	3,886	3,683	13,316	5,311	1,525	211
Libya .....	2,610	330	291	297	296	1,042	243	95	16
Morocco .....	15,623	1,725	1,724	1,718	1,699	5,941	2,000	696	121
Tunisia .....	4,865	398	447	476	517	2,002	714	272	40
<b>NEAR EAST</b> .....	86,337	11,000	10,223	9,734	9,227	31,159	10,711	3,557	726
Bahrain .....	287	32	32	30	27	117	39	9	1
Cyprus .....	384	25	28	31	31	134	88	36	12
Gaza Strip .....	603	115	98	84	62	177	48	17	2
Iraq .....	11,862	1,806	1,598	1,446	1,403	4,100	1,122	341	47
Israel .....	3,029	274	267	258	252	1,066	572	253	88
Jordan .....	2,527	320	331	298	277	956	252	80	13
Kuwait .....	839	108	98	88	93	336	98	17	2
Lebanon .....	1,895	171	162	159	171	819	277	114	22
Oman .....	1,185	226	184	147	121	371	106	25	5
Qatar .....	272	31	33	35	32	95	42	5	1
Saudi Arabia .....	10,571	1,876	1,611	1,397	1,163	3,153	1,081	257	32
Syria .....	8,368	1,168	1,043	1,053	1,006	3,022	790	248	37
Turkey .....	33,290	2,882	3,080	3,216	3,297	13,408	5,123	1,882	403
United Arab Emirates .....	985	103	101	128	131	334	170	16	2
West Bank .....	1,063	176	160	132	107	348	95	37	7
Yemen .....	9,175	1,688	1,396	1,234	1,054	2,724	810	220	51
<b>ASIA</b> .....	1,721,417	158,967	160,615	167,466	160,975	670,851	287,696	95,841	19,006
Afghanistan .....	13,457	2,187	1,844	1,676	1,438	4,493	1,451	337	32
Bangladesh .....	66,051	8,285	6,680	8,142	8,917	24,330	7,627	1,783	287
Bhutan .....	1,014	151	133	118	102	340	129	37	4
Brunei .....	167	17	18	17	15	71	23	4	1
Burma .....	21,222	1,931	1,968	2,019	2,290	8,864	3,019	981	151
Cambodia .....	6,656	778	874	926	803	2,225	807	218	24
China .....	636,161	43,589	48,762	55,920	52,176	262,307	122,832	42,125	8,451
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R. ....	621,266	42,704	47,774	54,953	51,063	255,936	119,689	40,987	8,159
Hong Kong S.A.R. ....	3,672	195	204	201	220	1,626	796	320	110
Macau S.A.R. ....	241	14	15	19	19	111	42	15	5
Taiwan .....	10,983	677	768	746	874	4,634	2,305	802	177
East Timor .....	467	62	61	62	56	154	58	12	1
India .....	500,051	55,942	54,570	53,327	50,658	188,268	73,308	20,753	3,225
Indonesia .....	115,839	11,835	11,360	10,847	10,864	46,601	18,084	5,532	714
Iran .....	33,086	2,800	3,256	4,051	4,550	12,931	3,904	1,346	248
Japan .....	64,952	2,943	2,956	3,055	3,507	21,141	17,921	9,866	3,563
Korea, North .....	11,478	926	867	967	877	4,523	2,285	920	113
Korea, South .....	23,826	1,501	1,659	1,560	1,634	10,289	4,978	1,834	371
Laos .....	2,914	462	402	356	316	969	306	88	15
Malaysia .....	11,268	1,306	1,272	1,176	1,116	4,160	1,693	466	79
Maldives .....	156	26	24	21	17	50	14	4	(Z)
Mongolia .....	1,337	126	125	166	157	556	152	46	9
Nepal .....	12,598	1,838	1,654	1,516	1,374	4,251	1,500	419	46
Pakistan .....	72,103	9,952	9,579	9,050	7,887	24,217	8,288	2,703	427
Philippines .....	41,558	5,216	4,991	4,680	4,201	15,250	5,438	1,518	263
Singapore .....	2,280	126	123	129	134	1,140	450	134	43
Sri Lanka .....	9,943	782	829	835	900	4,021	1,881	583	111
Thailand .....	32,094	2,561	2,572	2,441	2,588	13,484	6,109	1,982	358
Vietnam .....	40,741	3,628	4,038	4,409	4,395	16,215	5,438	2,148	470

Table A-8a.

**Female Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2002—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	271,623	27,029	27,320	26,850	26,019	105,024	42,105	13,978	3,298
Anguilla .....	6	(Z)	1	1	1	3	1	(Z)	(Z)
Antigua and Barbuda .....	34	3	3	3	3	15	5	2	(Z)
Argentina .....	19,411	1,642	1,647	1,675	1,641	6,802	3,663	1,751	591
Aruba .....	36	2	3	2	2	14	9	3	1
Bahamas, The .....	151	14	15	14	14	59	25	8	2
Barbados .....	143	9	10	10	11	58	30	11	4
Belize .....	128	19	18	16	14	44	12	4	1
Bolivia .....	4,265	525	531	509	475	1,484	533	162	46
Brazil .....	90,881	7,901	8,247	8,284	8,570	36,980	15,011	4,842	1,045
Cayman Islands .....	21	1	2	1	1	8	5	1	(Z)
Chile .....	7,818	636	684	714	642	2,948	1,513	543	138
Colombia .....	20,874	2,185	2,195	2,020	1,904	8,214	3,258	952	147
Costa Rica .....	1,897	186	193	197	192	732	288	88	22
Cuba .....	5,613	341	357	427	397	2,301	1,183	436	171
Dominica .....	35	3	3	3	3	14	5	2	1
Dominican Republic .....	4,228	489	480	457	423	1,565	582	199	32
Ecuador .....	6,748	807	785	745	687	2,545	859	252	68
El Salvador .....	3,262	417	392	353	344	1,172	407	142	35
French Guiana .....	86	9	9	8	7	30	16	4	1
Grenada .....	43	5	5	6	6	17	2	2	(Z)
Guadeloupe .....	221	18	17	18	16	91	39	17	6
Guatemala .....	6,682	1,075	946	825	714	2,174	709	209	30
Guyana .....	348	30	31	34	37	140	57	15	4
Haiti .....	3,735	554	516	500	451	1,149	423	120	22
Honduras .....	3,251	487	449	401	361	1,089	342	103	20
Jamaica .....	1,341	120	133	128	130	544	185	77	24
Martinique .....	213	16	16	16	14	88	39	18	6
Mexico .....	52,467	5,543	5,571	5,517	5,301	20,610	7,336	2,168	422
Montserrat .....	4	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2	1	(Z)	(Z)
Netherlands Antilles .....	111	9	9	8	8	42	25	8	2
Nicaragua .....	2,513	322	321	303	288	929	266	74	10
Panama .....	1,443	150	148	145	136	551	220	72	20
Paraguay .....	2,928	411	375	334	292	1,001	366	124	26
Peru .....	13,903	1,557	1,582	1,532	1,381	5,213	1,900	614	124
Puerto Rico .....	2,005	141	147	149	150	705	458	188	65
Saint Kitts and Nevis .....	20	2	2	2	2	7	3	1	1
Saint Lucia .....	81	8	8	8	9	33	10	4	1
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines .....	57	5	6	6	6	23	7	3	1
Suriname .....	213	21	22	22	21	84	29	12	2
Trinidad and Tobago .....	542	36	41	49	61	203	106	37	10
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	9	1	1	1	1	4	1	(Z)	(Z)
Uruguay .....	1,734	139	133	130	124	599	349	197	63
Venezuela .....	12,043	1,183	1,260	1,267	1,172	4,714	1,809	506	131
Virgin Islands .....	66	5	6	6	5	21	17	5	1
Virgin Islands, British .....	10	1	1	1	1	5	2	(Z)	(Z)
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b> .....	415,216	21,690	22,738	26,973	28,575	146,248	98,093	54,088	16,812
<b>Western Europe</b> .....	200,017	10,101	10,383	11,095	11,208	70,046	48,605	27,612	10,966
Andorra .....	33	2	2	2	2	14	8	3	1
Austria .....	4,185	198	224	231	234	1,508	1,015	551	224
Belgium .....	5,250	275	290	306	293	1,782	1,266	757	280
Denmark .....	2,713	159	171	158	138	922	700	318	147
Faroe Islands .....	22	2	2	2	2	7	5	2	1
Finland .....	2,653	139	156	160	159	842	716	347	134
France .....	30,700	1,835	1,765	1,852	1,873	10,391	7,238	4,072	1,675
Germany .....	42,041	1,865	1,960	2,266	2,252	14,363	10,703	6,203	2,430
Gibraltar .....	14	1	1	1	1	5	3	2	1



Table A-8a.

**Female Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2002—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>									
<b>Western Europe—Con.</b>									
Greece .....	5,400	250	248	267	317	1,946	1,301	834	236
Guernsey .....	33	2	2	2	2	12	8	4	2
Iceland .....	140	10	11	11	10	51	30	13	5
Ireland .....	1,958	135	128	141	152	737	416	183	67
Italy .....	29,642	1,292	1,308	1,356	1,397	10,605	7,406	4,567	1,711
Jersey .....	46	3	3	3	2	17	11	5	2
Liechtenstein .....	17	1	1	1	1	6	4	2	1
Luxembourg .....	228	14	14	13	12	83	53	28	10
Malta .....	201	12	12	14	14	67	52	23	7
Man, Isle of .....	38	2	2	2	2	13	9	5	3
Monaco .....	17	1	1	1	1	5	5	3	1
Netherlands .....	8,104	473	478	486	458	2,890	2,014	928	376
Norway .....	2,287	140	150	149	131	782	539	259	138
Portugal .....	5,240	276	267	284	312	1,911	1,240	740	208
San Marino .....	14	1	1	1	1	6	3	2	1
Spain .....	20,511	931	906	975	1,136	7,872	4,606	2,995	1,091
Sweden .....	4,486	216	263	297	254	1,431	1,140	579	306
Switzerland .....	3,698	186	203	209	202	1,301	930	462	205
United Kingdom .....	30,346	1,682	1,816	1,908	1,851	10,477	7,184	3,725	1,703
<b>Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>62,108</b>	<b>3,097</b>	<b>3,368</b>	<b>4,052</b>	<b>4,502</b>	<b>21,989</b>	<b>15,313</b>	<b>7,960</b>	<b>1,827</b>
Albania .....	1,811	155	161	177	172	696	307	116	26
Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	1,967	121	105	157	142	776	448	195	24
Bulgaria .....	3,939	146	171	226	255	1,327	1,067	627	120
Croatia .....	2,265	136	130	125	139	745	565	344	81
Czech Republic .....	5,271	224	252	310	326	1,846	1,431	687	195
Hungary .....	5,276	228	271	303	308	1,796	1,425	742	203
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of .....	1,027	67	74	80	84	379	224	103	16
Poland .....	19,871	953	1,101	1,308	1,600	6,998	4,902	2,411	599
Romania .....	11,432	571	572	755	809	4,172	2,745	1,515	292
Slovakia .....	2,788	135	159	191	213	1,030	668	311	81
Slovenia .....	989	44	47	56	64	359	240	139	38
Yugoslavia .....	5,474	317	324	364	390	1,865	1,291	771	151
<b>New Independent States .....</b>	<b>153,092</b>	<b>8,492</b>	<b>8,986</b>	<b>11,826</b>	<b>12,864</b>	<b>54,213</b>	<b>34,175</b>	<b>18,516</b>	<b>4,019</b>
<b>Baltics .....</b>	<b>3,954</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>148</b>
Estonia .....	760	30	34	51	55	255	193	114	29
Latvia .....	1,280	45	54	84	94	425	328	195	55
Lithuania .....	1,914	87	100	133	141	676	449	265	64
<b>Commonwealth of Independent States .....</b>	<b>149,137</b>	<b>8,331</b>	<b>8,798</b>	<b>11,558</b>	<b>12,575</b>	<b>52,857</b>	<b>33,205</b>	<b>17,942</b>	<b>3,871</b>
Armenia .....	1,710	86	106	172	175	626	349	171	26
Azerbaijan .....	4,006	305	361	416	385	1,588	604	294	52
Belarus .....	5,494	236	272	367	418	1,970	1,256	794	181
Georgia .....	2,601	129	142	192	205	962	585	325	61
Kazakhstan .....	8,700	643	678	821	841	3,264	1,626	693	135
Kyrgyzstan .....	2,467	277	263	281	264	881	315	154	31
Moldova .....	2,326	135	147	191	211	844	517	237	44
Russia .....	77,162	3,208	3,462	5,170	6,074	27,042	19,286	10,611	2,308
Tajikistan .....	3,378	470	434	443	389	1,153	313	143	34
Turkmenistan .....	2,371	291	280	282	257	870	273	99	19
Ukraine .....	26,025	1,094	1,227	1,649	1,885	8,873	6,608	3,836	853
Uzbekistan .....	12,897	1,456	1,427	1,574	1,470	4,783	1,474	587	126

Table A-8a.

**Female Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2002—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	162,583	10,485	10,707	11,344	10,952	57,823	38,075	15,981	7,215
Bermuda .....	33	2	2	2	2	12	9	3	1
Canada .....	16,124	883	986	1,041	1,034	5,917	3,907	1,648	708
Greenland .....	26	2	2	3	2	10	5	1	(Z)
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	1	(Z)	(Z)
United States .....	146,396	9,598	9,716	10,298	9,914	51,882	34,154	14,328	6,506
<b>OCEANIA</b> .....	15,671	1,281	1,289	1,259	1,194	5,668	3,183	1,306	492
American Samoa .....	34	4	4	4	3	12	5	1	(Z)
Australia .....	9,811	618	660	671	665	3,547	2,268	984	398
Fiji .....	426	47	45	45	45	162	66	16	1
French Polynesia .....	125	11	12	13	13	50	19	6	1
Guam .....	77	9	10	8	6	25	13	4	1
Kiribati .....	49	7	6	6	5	17	6	2	(Z)
Marshall Islands .....	27	4	3	3	4	9	3	1	(Z)
Nauru .....	6	1	1	1	1	2	1	(Z)	(Z)
New Caledonia .....	103	10	10	10	9	40	18	6	1
New Zealand .....	1,968	136	142	145	129	739	422	178	76
Northern Mariana Islands .....	40	3	3	3	3	23	5	1	(Z)
Palau .....	9	1	1	1	1	4	2	(Z)	(Z)
Papua New Guinea .....	2,523	366	328	287	255	882	304	91	10
Samoa .....	75	7	9	12	11	20	11	5	1
Solomon Islands .....	244	38	35	31	27	80	23	7	1
Tonga .....	53	6	7	7	6	18	6	2	(Z)
Tuvalu .....	6	1	1	1	1	2	1	(Z)	(Z)
Vanuatu .....	96	11	11	12	11	36	12	3	(Z)

Z Less than 500.

Note: Countries without cohort-component projections are omitted. These are Cook Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Wallis and Futuna and Western Sahara. Region and world subtotals are sums of country data and therefore exclude countries for which data are not available. For this reason, region and world subtotals will not match corresponding population totals in Tables A-1 through A-5. Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-8b.

**Female Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2025**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>WORLD</b> .....	3,906,837	306,232	306,624	304,837	295,425	1,378,727	853,588	359,872	101,532
Less Developed Countries.....	3,263,961	274,862	274,024	270,919	261,091	1,188,742	684,167	253,548	56,607
More Developed Countries.....	642,876	31,370	32,600	33,918	34,334	189,985	169,421	106,324	44,925
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	622,690	77,910	73,525	69,648	65,599	228,518	76,941	25,637	4,912
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b> .....	517,930	69,560	65,115	61,212	57,219	188,055	55,163	18,275	3,331
Angola.....	7,757	1,155	1,035	947	869	2,695	829	202	25
Benin.....	5,857	822	769	720	667	2,079	593	178	29
Botswana.....	513	51	54	57	64	205	30	36	15
Burkina Faso.....	11,275	1,817	1,600	1,426	1,268	3,741	1,036	336	51
Burundi.....	5,033	730	703	655	581	1,758	429	150	26
Cameroon.....	11,180	1,359	1,315	1,277	1,222	4,193	1,289	436	89
Cape Verde.....	227	19	20	20	18	86	41	16	6
Central African Republic.....	2,402	287	284	282	275	912	246	95	22
Chad.....	8,352	1,367	1,201	1,064	944	2,708	777	249	42
Comoros.....	568	75	69	63	59	199	79	21	3
Congo (Brazzaville).....	1,807	169	168	169	172	739	282	93	15
Congo (Kinshasa).....	52,787	8,321	7,530	6,743	5,944	17,859	4,803	1,352	234
Côte d'Ivoire.....	12,489	1,643	1,606	1,561	1,483	4,630	1,119	382	64
Djibouti.....	340	47	44	42	39	121	33	11	2
Equatorial Guinea.....	424	53	50	47	43	155	57	16	3
Eritrea.....	3,472	486	453	420	387	1,202	366	133	26
Ethiopia.....	45,436	5,807	5,659	5,542	5,361	17,085	4,229	1,486	267
Gabon.....	1,102	164	147	132	119	373	116	40	9
Gambia, The.....	1,338	183	170	157	142	474	160	46	6
Ghana.....	12,743	1,121	1,104	1,078	1,083	5,382	2,166	671	137
Guinea.....	8,100	1,315	1,133	984	852	2,654	862	257	43
Guinea-Bissau.....	1,046	134	125	118	110	379	128	47	6
Kenya.....	17,368	1,644	1,658	1,706	1,797	7,516	2,125	731	192
Lesotho.....	899	89	92	96	98	361	90	55	18
Liberia.....	2,734	406	361	328	303	924	284	97	30
Madagascar.....	16,625	2,688	2,323	2,011	1,733	5,439	1,835	514	83
Malawi.....	8,744	1,413	1,277	1,167	1,068	2,924	607	238	49
Mali.....	10,011	1,559	1,393	1,262	1,132	3,360	966	301	38
Mauritania.....	2,673	388	356	324	289	941	296	72	7
Mauritius.....	721	44	45	46	47	244	185	92	19
Mayotte.....	175	26	24	22	19	60	20	5	1
Mozambique.....	8,722	1,066	1,033	1,032	1,031	3,315	851	344	50
Namibia.....	1,023	133	129	127	129	372	76	45	12
Niger.....	9,113	1,392	1,230	1,121	1,012	3,110	968	258	21
Nigeria.....	103,017	13,812	13,003	12,266	11,506	37,586	10,903	3,452	488
Reunion.....	496	38	37	36	36	179	116	42	12
Rwanda.....	5,512	772	721	691	645	1,939	527	187	29
Saint Helena.....	4	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	1	1	(Z)
Sao Tome and Principe.....	165	22	21	20	18	58	19	5	1
Senegal.....	8,643	1,030	988	940	880	3,256	1,161	335	53
Seychelles.....	46	3	3	3	3	17	13	4	1
Sierra Leone.....	4,651	677	614	560	509	1,634	491	142	24
Somalia.....	7,470	1,189	1,023	906	799	2,471	848	204	29
South Africa.....	17,026	1,266	1,324	1,385	1,498	6,394	2,936	1,741	481
Sudan.....	30,390	3,353	3,315	3,257	3,141	11,942	4,126	1,108	149
Swaziland.....	531	57	58	60	63	212	39	32	10
Tanzania.....	26,373	3,427	3,280	3,155	3,001	9,751	2,766	851	142
Togo.....	3,843	394	397	405	411	1,574	461	169	31
Uganda.....	24,103	3,995	3,626	3,230	2,791	8,018	1,839	502	102
Zambia.....	6,380	845	828	817	796	2,397	464	187	45
Zimbabwe.....	6,224	706	714	736	764	2,430	477	306	91

Table A-8b.

**Female Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2025—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>									
<b>North Africa</b> .....	104,759	8,350	8,410	8,436	8,381	40,462	21,777	7,362	1,580
Algeria .....	21,976	1,696	1,730	1,734	1,698	8,770	4,687	1,393	268
Egypt .....	51,373	4,255	4,233	4,232	4,232	19,664	10,235	3,735	787
Libya .....	4,091	352	363	376	375	1,540	834	197	55
Morocco.....	21,351	1,690	1,704	1,707	1,696	8,257	4,474	1,491	332
Tunisia .....	5,970	359	380	388	381	2,231	1,547	547	138
<b>NEAR EAST</b> .....	136,976	14,303	13,718	13,054	12,255	50,169	23,713	7,882	1,882
Bahrain.....	404	32	32	31	30	148	90	35	5
Cyprus .....	427	24	25	25	24	142	102	63	22
Gaza Strip.....	1,269	176	167	154	139	456	136	35	7
Iraq .....	19,988	2,060	2,054	2,049	1,999	7,766	3,133	799	129
Israel.....	3,803	262	266	270	275	1,311	836	434	150
Jordan .....	4,114	337	330	324	329	1,682	834	216	63
Kuwait .....	1,615	184	171	153	152	756	135	54	11
Lebanon.....	2,333	137	141	153	167	832	654	198	52
Oman .....	2,499	343	325	303	277	872	279	86	16
Qatar .....	454	38	39	39	38	180	79	35	5
Saudi Arabia.....	23,170	3,677	3,272	2,851	2,424	7,612	2,364	835	136
Syria .....	12,992	1,158	1,180	1,210	1,222	5,258	2,276	570	118
Turkey .....	40,955	2,511	2,612	2,675	2,713	15,260	10,383	3,751	1,049
United Arab Emirates.....	1,486	121	131	133	123	573	235	151	19
West Bank.....	1,905	214	206	196	189	734	278	71	16
Yemen .....	19,561	3,028	2,768	2,488	2,156	6,589	1,900	547	84
<b>ASIA</b> .....	2,160,577	154,631	158,496	159,955	155,520	777,177	510,015	196,903	47,881
Afghanistan.....	22,246	2,943	2,725	2,552	2,345	8,031	2,860	711	80
Bangladesh.....	100,135	10,169	9,833	9,783	9,572	38,452	16,959	4,705	663
Bhutan .....	1,598	193	181	170	157	582	235	72	9
Brunei.....	245	19	18	18	17	93	57	21	3
Burma.....	22,961	1,453	1,523	1,607	1,656	9,006	5,641	1,763	313
Cambodia .....	9,852	1,020	1,020	953	856	3,892	1,506	528	77
China .....	730,585	40,971	44,633	45,901	42,075	239,771	208,256	87,910	21,067
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R.....	713,508	40,191	43,808	45,030	41,174	234,553	203,154	85,279	20,320
Hong Kong S.A.R.....	4,449	186	199	203	203	1,258	1,448	743	208
Macau S.A.R.....	348	19	19	19	17	133	87	43	10
Taiwan .....	12,279	575	606	650	680	3,827	3,566	1,845	530
East Timor.....	741	72	73	71	67	297	115	40	7
India .....	666,279	54,260	54,267	54,118	53,703	256,558	138,726	46,412	8,234
Indonesia.....	150,744	10,698	10,896	11,237	11,577	55,637	35,314	12,525	2,860
Iran .....	42,113	2,760	3,045	3,076	2,836	17,329	9,572	2,848	648
Japan .....	61,780	2,234	2,347	2,566	2,823	15,651	16,880	11,818	7,459
Korea, North.....	13,120	784	808	792	821	4,478	3,565	1,389	484
Korea, South.....	26,000	1,235	1,237	1,261	1,377	7,956	7,870	3,875	1,188
Laos .....	4,751	545	537	520	492	1,807	652	170	28
Malaysia.....	16,436	1,523	1,478	1,410	1,339	5,996	3,160	1,271	258
Maldives.....	276	32	31	30	28	106	37	9	2
Mongolia .....	1,793	131	140	148	142	695	412	105	19
Nepal .....	19,394	2,032	2,003	1,977	1,915	7,539	2,940	840	146
Pakistan.....	104,669	9,488	9,408	9,369	9,357	42,824	17,711	5,470	1,041
Philippines.....	59,222	5,378	5,341	5,285	5,219	22,569	10,903	3,759	769
Singapore .....	4,387	219	209	201	202	1,687	1,297	446	127
Sri Lanka.....	11,684	673	699	725	741	4,086	3,026	1,399	335
Thailand .....	37,107	2,114	2,157	2,247	2,369	12,446	10,171	4,487	1,116
Vietnam .....	52,458	3,686	3,884	3,938	3,833	19,687	12,151	4,330	948

Table A-8b.

**Female Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2025—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	349,291	25,424	25,633	25,747	25,810	128,032	79,382	30,787	8,477
Anguilla .....	8	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	3	2	1	(Z)
Antigua and Barbuda .....	37	3	3	3	3	12	10	4	(Z)
Argentina .....	23,199	1,439	1,491	1,549	1,595	8,234	5,246	2,568	1,077
Aruba .....	39	2	2	2	2	11	11	7	3
Bahamas, The .....	168	11	12	12	12	59	38	19	5
Barbados .....	151	8	8	8	9	48	42	23	6
Belize .....	205	21	21	20	20	80	32	9	2
Bolivia .....	5,753	474	469	463	466	2,371	1,051	363	97
Brazil .....	110,909	6,710	6,906	7,099	7,307	40,624	28,297	11,030	2,936
Cayman Islands .....	35	2	2	2	2	11	10	5	1
Chile .....	9,370	568	581	585	590	3,285	2,261	1,133	366
Colombia .....	28,209	2,200	2,191	2,161	2,142	10,143	6,338	2,516	518
Costa Rica .....	2,523	172	177	180	181	951	567	237	58
Cuba .....	5,954	277	292	301	308	1,811	1,836	799	330
Dominica .....	39	2	2	2	2	14	11	3	1
Dominican Republic .....	5,527	505	500	488	472	1,989	1,033	428	112
Ecuador .....	9,625	807	803	801	797	3,676	1,937	643	160
El Salvador .....	4,661	443	434	426	417	1,722	856	284	78
French Guiana .....	126	11	11	10	10	43	25	13	3
Grenada .....	47	4	4	4	4	20	9	1	(Z)
Guadeloupe .....	260	15	15	15	16	85	73	29	11
Guatemala .....	11,331	1,408	1,340	1,261	1,174	4,112	1,473	473	91
Guyana .....	383	27	28	29	29	139	82	39	9
Haiti .....	5,540	634	632	613	574	2,164	649	231	43
Honduras .....	4,723	477	477	479	480	1,837	675	240	57
Jamaica .....	1,622	103	105	105	106	604	414	144	41
Martinique .....	239	13	13	13	14	76	71	28	10
Mexico .....	68,246	5,117	5,167	5,221	5,238	25,201	15,628	5,359	1,314
Montserrat .....	6	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2	2	(Z)	(Z)
Netherlands Antilles .....	128	8	8	8	8	42	33	17	5
Nicaragua .....	3,635	310	310	310	310	1,473	691	195	36
Panama .....	1,837	133	135	137	140	677	402	161	52
Paraguay .....	4,916	552	524	493	458	1,741	781	295	73
Peru .....	18,747	1,494	1,485	1,468	1,462	7,212	3,909	1,362	355
Puerto Rico .....	2,178	114	118	124	126	636	566	352	141
Saint Kitts and Nevis .....	23	2	2	2	2	9	5	2	1
Saint Lucia .....	105	7	7	8	8	41	26	7	2
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines ..	57	3	4	4	4	20	16	5	1
Suriname .....	212	15	15	15	15	74	53	19	5
Trinidad and Tobago .....	417	19	23	25	23	125	109	72	20
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	16	1	1	1	1	6	3	1	(Z)
Uruguay .....	2,024	141	140	140	141	657	460	237	108
Venezuela .....	15,966	1,164	1,168	1,151	1,135	5,964	3,625	1,412	345
Virgin Islands .....	82	5	5	5	5	25	20	13	5
Virgin Islands, British .....	15	1	1	1	1	6	4	2	(Z)
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b> .....	420,193	20,182	21,597	22,899	22,915	126,897	112,118	67,107	26,479
<b>Western Europe</b> .....	202,329	8,857	9,108	9,362	9,776	57,407	56,419	34,422	16,979
Andorra .....	38	1	1	1	2	10	13	7	3
Austria .....	4,236	181	186	187	192	1,224	1,223	698	345
Belgium .....	5,249	244	250	253	259	1,506	1,392	928	418
Denmark .....	2,848	146	143	141	149	846	752	462	209
Faroe Islands .....	26	2	2	2	2	8	5	4	2
Finland .....	2,674	129	133	135	136	765	652	514	210
France .....	32,329	1,615	1,658	1,710	1,773	9,394	8,155	5,530	2,494

Table A-8b.

**Female Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2025—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>									
<b>Western Europe—Con.</b>									
Germany .....	40,932	1,655	1,717	1,736	1,769	11,327	11,524	7,205	3,998
Gibraltar .....	14	1	1	1	1	4	4	2	1
Greece .....	5,318	201	214	234	253	1,460	1,583	920	454
Guernsey .....	35	1	1	1	1	10	10	6	3
Iceland .....	151	8	8	9	9	48	38	23	8
Ireland .....	2,244	121	128	137	142	705	592	309	111
Italy .....	28,455	1,015	1,031	1,096	1,216	7,369	8,794	5,098	2,837
Jersey .....	47	2	2	2	2	13	14	8	4
Liechtenstein .....	20	1	1	1	1	6	5	3	1
Luxembourg .....	288	16	16	15	15	94	75	40	17
Malta .....	224	11	12	13	13	67	54	39	15
Man, Isle of .....	42	2	2	2	2	13	11	6	3
Monaco .....	18	1	1	1	1	5	5	3	2
Netherlands .....	8,723	429	427	425	441	2,593	2,327	1,485	595
Norway .....	2,514	135	135	132	136	772	640	396	169
Portugal .....	5,182	216	226	245	268	1,463	1,522	862	380
San Marino .....	18	1	1	1	1	6	5	3	1
Spain .....	20,286	723	785	892	980	5,348	6,389	3,416	1,754
Sweden .....	4,523	215	221	214	212	1,334	1,149	778	401
Switzerland .....	3,729	161	162	160	164	1,038	1,044	679	322
United Kingdom .....	32,168	1,624	1,644	1,618	1,638	9,980	8,442	4,998	2,223
<b>Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>60,307</b>	<b>2,550</b>	<b>2,761</b>	<b>2,969</b>	<b>3,071</b>	<b>18,383</b>	<b>16,602</b>	<b>10,446</b>	<b>3,525</b>
Albania .....	2,171	134	140	143	144	789	527	230	64
Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	2,095	103	109	117	119	655	597	298	98
Bulgaria .....	3,162	98	108	120	126	876	952	652	230
Croatia .....	2,343	122	124	129	136	695	590	396	151
Czech Republic .....	4,994	172	188	203	214	1,407	1,491	954	364
Hungary .....	4,867	182	195	206	217	1,409	1,401	905	351
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of .....	1,095	59	62	64	63	363	283	153	49
Poland .....	19,665	829	920	995	1,009	6,065	5,146	3,606	1,095
Romania .....	10,763	445	480	527	558	3,290	3,149	1,745	569
Slovakia .....	2,800	109	120	129	134	875	797	475	160
Slovenia .....	963	36	38	41	44	280	282	171	71
Yugoslavia .....	5,390	263	278	294	306	1,679	1,386	861	323
<b>New Independent States .....</b>	<b>157,557</b>	<b>8,775</b>	<b>9,728</b>	<b>10,568</b>	<b>10,068</b>	<b>51,107</b>	<b>39,097</b>	<b>22,238</b>	<b>5,976</b>
<b>Baltics .....</b>	<b>3,702</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>1,001</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>255</b>
Estonia .....	700	28	34	37	35	205	188	123	51
Latvia .....	1,130	42	52	58	54	329	309	196	89
Lithuania .....	1,873	87	103	111	102	563	504	289	115
<b>Commonwealth of Independent States .....</b>	<b>153,854</b>	<b>8,617</b>	<b>9,540</b>	<b>10,361</b>	<b>9,878</b>	<b>50,010</b>	<b>38,096</b>	<b>21,631</b>	<b>5,721</b>
Armenia .....	1,807	95	114	133	119	613	429	255	50
Azerbaijan .....	4,859	346	404	422	368	1,679	1,104	429	106
Belarus .....	5,383	232	275	308	293	1,666	1,482	847	281
Georgia .....	2,479	125	142	157	146	787	685	344	92
Kazakhstan .....	9,937	675	769	829	763	3,401	2,213	1,048	239
Kyrgyzstan .....	3,467	325	324	322	304	1,294	629	224	45
Moldova .....	2,493	143	165	182	170	834	601	329	69
Russia .....	72,387	2,990	3,518	4,068	3,991	22,189	19,612	12,715	3,304
Tajikistan .....	5,544	639	617	587	530	2,056	822	235	58
Turkmenistan .....	3,560	359	354	341	314	1,332	629	198	34
Ukraine .....	23,279	984	1,137	1,274	1,237	7,081	6,436	3,908	1,221
Uzbekistan .....	18,659	1,704	1,720	1,740	1,642	7,077	3,454	1,099	222

Table A-8b.

**Female Population by Age Group, Region, and Country: 2025—Con.**

[Midyear population in thousands. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding]

Region and country or area	Total, all ages	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	197,216	12,463	12,323	12,199	11,984	61,253	46,836	29,143	11,016
Bermuda .....	36	2	2	2	2	10	9	7	2
Canada .....	19,401	955	987	999	1,007	5,986	5,045	3,184	1,237
Greenland .....	27	2	2	2	2	9	6	3	1
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	4	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	1	(Z)	(Z)
United States .....	177,748	11,503	11,332	11,195	10,972	55,246	41,775	25,949	9,775
<b>OCEANIA</b> .....	19,894	1,320	1,333	1,335	1,342	6,682	4,583	2,414	885
American Samoa .....	52	4	4	4	4	20	10	4	1
Australia .....	11,643	624	641	647	658	3,646	2,953	1,779	696
Fiji .....	577	49	50	49	48	212	116	45	7
French Polynesia .....	168	11	11	11	11	64	41	15	4
Guam .....	108	9	9	8	8	40	19	11	3
Kiribati .....	80	10	9	8	8	29	12	4	1
Marshall Islands .....	41	4	4	4	4	16	6	2	(Z)
Nauru .....	9	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	(Z)
New Caledonia .....	132	9	9	9	9	48	31	12	3
New Zealand .....	2,356	135	137	137	139	779	597	310	121
Northern Mariana Islands .....	73	4	4	4	4	28	22	5	1
Palau .....	12	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	(Z)
Papua New Guinea .....	3,952	396	390	386	382	1,512	657	190	39
Samoa .....	75	6	7	7	6	28	11	7	2
Solomon Islands .....	404	39	39	39	39	164	62	17	4
Tonga .....	75	6	6	6	6	32	14	4	1
Tuvalu .....	8	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	(Z)
Vanuatu .....	130	11	11	11	11	53	26	8	1

Z Less than 500.

Note: Countries without cohort-component projections are omitted. These are Cook Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Wallis and Futuna and Western Sahara. Region and world subtotals are sums of country data and therefore exclude countries for which data are not available. For this reason, region and world subtotals will not match corresponding population totals in Tables A-1 through A-5. Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-9.  
**Total Fertility Rate by Region and Country: 1990-2050**

Region and country or area	1990	1995	2000	2002	2005	2010	2025	2050
<b>WORLD</b> .....	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.0
Less Developed Countries .....	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.1
More Developed Countries .....	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	5.8	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.4	2.5
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b> .....	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.7	2.6
Angola .....	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.9	4.7	2.5
Benin .....	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.4	3.9	2.6
Botswana .....	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.2	2.0
Burkina Faso .....	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.9	4.9	3.4
Burundi .....	7.0	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.3	3.9	2.5
Cameroon .....	5.8	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.1	2.3
Cape Verde .....	5.9	5.0	4.2	3.9	3.5	3.0	2.2	2.0
Central African Republic .....	5.7	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.1	2.9	2.2
Chad .....	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.0	4.8	3.1
Comoros .....	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.8	3.8	2.7
Congo (Brazzaville) .....	5.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.3	2.0
Congo (Kinshasa) .....	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.1	4.7	2.9
Côte d'Ivoire .....	6.7	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.3	4.8	3.3	2.2
Djibouti .....	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.0	3.7	2.4
Equatorial Guinea .....	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.3	3.3	2.4
Eritrea .....	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.2	4.0	2.5
Ethiopia .....	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.3	4.8	3.3	2.2
Gabon .....	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.1	3.3
Gambia, The .....	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.0	3.7	2.5
Ghana .....	5.7	4.7	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.0
Guinea .....	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.0	3.8
Guinea-Bissau .....	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.6	3.6	2.5
Kenya .....	5.9	4.9	3.9	3.6	3.2	2.6	2.1	2.0
Lesotho .....	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.4	2.1
Liberia .....	6.6	5.9	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.7	4.5	2.9
Madagascar .....	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.5	4.9	3.9
Malawi .....	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.7	4.6	3.1
Mali .....	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.1	4.6	2.9
Mauritania .....	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.5	4.2	2.6
Mauritius .....	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7
Mayotte .....	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.4	3.9	2.5
Mozambique .....	5.9	5.5	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.3	3.2	2.3
Namibia .....	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.3	3.4	2.4
Niger .....	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.3	4.6	2.7
Nigeria .....	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.8	3.6	2.5
Reunion .....	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.8
Rwanda .....	6.6	5.3	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.2	2.8
Saint Helena .....	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7
Sao Tome and Principe .....	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.2	3.5	2.1
Senegal .....	6.1	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.3	3.2	2.3
Seychelles .....	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
Sierra Leone .....	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.3	4.1	2.8
Somalia .....	7.3	6.3	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.4	5.0	3.0
South Africa .....	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7
Sudan .....	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.2	2.8	2.1
Swaziland .....	5.5	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.2	2.4	2.1
Tanzania .....	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.6	3.4	2.4
Togo .....	6.9	6.3	5.5	5.1	4.6	3.8	2.4	2.0
Uganda .....	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.1	4.6	2.8
Zambia .....	6.5	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.0	4.5	3.2	2.3
Zimbabwe .....	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.6	2.2



Table A-9.  
**Total Fertility Rate by Region and Country: 1990-2050—Con.**

Region and country or area	1990	1995	2000	2002	2005	2010	2025	2050
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>								
<b>North Africa.....</b>	4.2	3.5	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.0
Algeria.....	4.3	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0
Egypt.....	4.0	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.0
Libya.....	5.0	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.4	2.0
Morocco.....	4.4	3.7	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.1	2.0
Tunisia.....	3.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
Western Sahara.....	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>NEAR EAST.....</b>	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.0	2.4
Bahrain.....	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.0
Cyprus.....	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Gaza Strip.....	8.1	7.9	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.2	3.5	2.3
Iraq.....	6.1	5.5	4.9	4.6	4.3	3.8	2.7	2.1
Israel.....	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.8
Jordan.....	5.4	4.4	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.9
Kuwait.....	2.5	3.7	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.0
Lebanon.....	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
Oman.....	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.4	3.7	2.3
Qatar.....	4.4	3.7	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.0
Saudi Arabia.....	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.7	4.8	3.3
Syria.....	5.7	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.2	2.0
Turkey.....	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
United Arab Emirates.....	4.7	3.6	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.2	1.9
West Bank.....	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.8	2.7	2.1
Yemen.....	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.2	4.7	2.9
<b>ASIA.....</b>	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9
Afghanistan.....	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.1	4.0	2.7
Bangladesh.....	(NA)	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.5
Bhutan.....	5.6	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.5	3.5	2.4
Brunei.....	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0
Burma.....	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7
Cambodia.....	6.0	4.7	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.0
China.....	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R.....	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7
Hong Kong S.A.R.....	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.6
Macau S.A.R.....	(NA)	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7
Taiwan.....	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
East Timor.....	5.1	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.2	2.4	2.1
India.....	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.0
Indonesia.....	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.7
Iran.....	4.9	3.2	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
Japan.....	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7
Korea, North.....	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.7
Korea, South.....	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
Laos.....	6.4	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.3	3.0	2.0
Malaysia.....	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.2
Maldives.....	6.6	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.0	4.4	3.0	2.2
Mongolia.....	4.5	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.8
Nepal.....	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.7	2.7	2.1
Pakistan.....	6.2	5.4	4.6	4.3	3.8	3.2	2.3	2.0
Philippines.....	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.1
Singapore.....	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7
Sri Lanka.....	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
Thailand.....	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
Vietnam.....	3.7	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7

Table A-9.  
**Total Fertility Rate by Region and Country: 1990-2050—Con.**

Region and country or area	1990	1995	2000	2002	2005	2010	2025	2050
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9
Anguilla .....	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Antigua and Barbuda .....	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.7
Argentina .....	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.7
Aruba .....	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
Bahamas, The .....	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.7
Barbados .....	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Belize .....	5.2	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.3	2.5	2.1
Bolivia .....	4.9	4.4	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.0
Brazil .....	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
Cayman Islands .....	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
Chile .....	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7
Colombia .....	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.9
Costa Rica .....	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.7
Cuba .....	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Dominica .....	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7
Dominican Republic .....	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.2
Ecuador .....	4.0	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.0
El Salvador .....	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.2
French Guiana .....	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.1
Grenada .....	3.5	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.7
Guadeloupe .....	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
Guatemala .....	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.3	2.4
Guyana .....	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.7
Haiti .....	6.0	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.1	2.9	2.2
Honduras .....	5.3	4.8	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.4	2.5	2.1
Jamaica .....	2.7	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7
Martinique .....	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Mexico .....	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0
Montserrat .....	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Netherlands Antilles .....	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7
Nicaragua .....	4.6	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.0
Panama .....	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.7
Paraguay .....	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.1	2.5
Peru .....	4.1	3.5	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.0
Puerto Rico .....	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7
Saint Kitts and Nevis .....	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.8
Saint Lucia .....	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.7
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines ...	2.7	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
Suriname .....	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0
Trinidad and Tobago .....	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.1
Uruguay .....	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0
Venezuela .....	3.5	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0
Virgin Islands .....	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8
Virgin Islands, British .....	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b> .....	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
<b>Western Europe</b> .....	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7
Andorra .....	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7
Austria .....	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7
Belgium .....	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Denmark .....	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Faroe Islands .....	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.7
Finland .....	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
France .....	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
Germany .....	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7
Gibraltar .....	2.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Greece .....	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7

Table A-9.

**Total Fertility Rate by Region and Country: 1990-2050—Con.**

Region and country or area	1990	1995	2000	2002	2005	2010	2025	2050
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>								
<b>Western Europe—Con.</b>								
Guernsey.....	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7
Iceland.....	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
Ireland.....	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
Italy.....	(NA)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7
Jersey.....	(NA)	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
Liechtenstein.....	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7
Luxembourg.....	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Malta.....	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
Man, Isle of.....	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Monaco.....	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Netherlands.....	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Norway.....	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
Portugal.....	(NA)	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7
San Marino.....	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7
Spain.....	(NA)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7
Sweden.....	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7
Switzerland.....	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7
United Kingdom.....	(NA)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>
Albania.....	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	(NA)	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Bulgaria.....	(NA)	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6
Croatia.....	(NA)	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
Czech Republic.....	(NA)	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6
Hungary.....	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of.....	(NA)	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Poland.....	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7
Romania.....	(NA)	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7
Slovakia.....	(NA)	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6
Slovenia.....	(NA)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7
Yugoslavia.....	(NA)	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
<b>New Independent States.....</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>
<b>Baltics.....</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>
Estonia.....	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5
Latvia.....	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.5
Lithuania.....	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6
<b>Commonwealth of Independent States.....</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Armenia.....	2.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7
Azerbaijan.....	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.2	1.8
Belarus.....	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5
Georgia.....	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7
Kazakhstan.....	2.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.8
Kyrgyzstan.....	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.3
Moldova.....	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.6
Russia.....	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5
Tajikistan.....	5.4	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.2	2.5
Turkmenistan.....	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	2.8	2.3
Ukraine.....	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5
Uzbekistan.....	4.3	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.2

Table A-9.  
**Total Fertility Rate by Region and Country: 1990-2050—Con.**

Region and country or area	1990	1995	2000	2002	2005	2010	2025	2050
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1
Bermuda .....	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
Canada .....	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Greenland .....	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.1
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.7
United States .....	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2
<b>OCEANIA</b> .....	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.8
American Samoa .....	4.6	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.1	2.0
Australia .....	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Cook Islands .....	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Fiji .....	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.1
French Polynesia .....	3.3	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7
Guam .....	3.3	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.2	2
Kiribati .....	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.3	2.5
Marshall Islands .....	5.7	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.5	2.6	2.1
Micronesia, Federated States of .....	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nauru .....	2.8	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.2	2.0
New Caledonia .....	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.7
New Zealand .....	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
Northern Mariana Islands .....	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
Palau .....	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.8
Papua New Guinea .....	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.5	2.6	2.1
Samoa .....	4.8	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.0
Solomon Islands .....	6.3	5.6	4.8	4.5	4.0	3.4	2.4	2.0
Tonga .....	4.7	4.1	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Tuvalu .....	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.0
Vanuatu .....	5.0	4.0	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.0
Wallis and Futuna .....	3.7	3.1	2.6	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Data not available.

Note: World and regional TFRs are weighted averages of country rates using total populations as weights. Countries lacking data for a specific year are excluded from the calculation of a regional rate for that year. For some regions, especially for 1990, regional TFR may not be representative of the region. Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-10.

**Age-Specific Fertility Rates and Total Fertility Rate by Region and Country: 2002**

Region and country or area	Births per 1,000 women							Total fertility rate
	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
<b>WORLD</b> .....	50	153	148	96	48	20	5	2.7
Less Developed Countries .....	53	166	159	100	52	24	7	2.9
More Developed Countries .....	31	82	97	76	30	6	(Z)	1.6
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	101	212	231	192	130	66	26	4.9
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b> .....	116	230	245	207	147	77	31	5.3
Angola .....	118	284	307	260	193	92	32	6.4
Benin .....	126	270	292	246	166	84	42	6.1
Botswana .....	54	142	164	141	99	55	19	3.4
Burkina Faso .....	133	286	279	251	200	104	26	6.4
Burundi .....	66	255	291	255	195	101	53	6.1
Cameroon .....	125	215	228	177	124	57	18	4.7
Cape Verde .....	86	185	195	155	104	55	2	3.9
Central African Republic .....	138	220	225	186	110	55	21	4.8
Chad .....	189	308	308	251	165	67	13	6.5
Comoros .....	67	203	249	256	168	80	29	5.3
Congo (Brazzaville) .....	71	154	192	167	105	50	15	3.8
Congo (Kinshasa) .....	115	287	315	258	205	129	46	6.8
Côte d'Ivoire .....	143	239	243	227	167	79	25	5.6
Djibouti .....	180	276	259	188	138	59	29	5.6
Equatorial Guinea .....	144	239	232	169	116	47	15	4.8
Eritrea .....	117	233	259	235	179	103	35	5.8
Ethiopia .....	120	242	261	239	169	86	17	5.7
Gabon .....	163	220	205	202	115	55	13	4.9
Gambia, The .....	167	256	259	201	142	65	32	5.6
Ghana .....	60	143	173	150	103	54	11	3.5
Guinea .....	180	256	266	231	155	75	27	5.9
Guinea-Bissau .....	87	239	260	219	145	63	14	5.1
Kenya .....	75	181	184	154	83	39	11	3.6
Lesotho .....	45	161	176	148	109	62	22	3.6
Liberia .....	173	271	262	215	172	108	59	6.3
Madagascar .....	172	269	248	210	147	85	24	5.8
Malawi .....	165	295	266	214	162	91	39	6.2
Mali .....	184	299	301	248	204	90	21	6.7
Mauritania .....	127	221	264	256	215	113	33	6.2
Mauritius .....	30	113	127	83	35	10	1	2.0
Mayotte .....	232	291	295	197	119	50	46	6.2
Mozambique .....	146	235	215	181	111	81	21	5.0
Namibia .....	93	184	221	190	145	90	31	4.8
Niger .....	199	301	303	277	192	89	39	7.0
Nigeria .....	124	228	252	209	150	84	51	5.5
Reunion .....	41	132	148	111	56	20	3	2.6
Rwanda .....	50	232	265	250	183	118	32	5.7
Saint Helena .....	20	75	119	64	22	6	1	1.5
Sao Tome and Principe .....	130	297	280	224	163	87	10	6.0
Senegal .....	88	194	220	221	162	85	35	5.0
Seychelles .....	14	70	121	99	42	14	2	1.8
Sierra Leone .....	155	269	297	231	137	49	51	5.9
Somalia .....	59	248	316	287	262	141	97	7.0
South Africa .....	37	100	130	103	55	26	9	2.3
Sudan .....	85	224	269	216	144	63	44	5.2
Swaziland .....	75	184	194	157	116	55	26	4.0
Tanzania .....	120	237	240	204	152	78	37	5.3
Togo .....	80	212	249	211	160	85	33	5.1
Uganda .....	199	315	310	245	175	88	28	6.8
Zambia .....	133	244	248	207	152	66	20	5.4
Zimbabwe .....	101	184	173	131	100	42	14	3.7
<b>North Africa</b> .....	31	132	171	137	73	29	7	2.9
Algeria .....	23	120	162	132	63	23	4	2.6
Egypt .....	42	165	187	135	67	22	4	3.1
Libya .....	9	74	169	200	158	85	19	3.6

Table A-10.  
**Age-Specific Fertility Rates and Total Fertility Rate by Region and Country: 2002—Con.**

Region and country or area	Births per 1,000 women							Total fertility rate
	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
<b>North Africa—Con.</b>								
Morocco .....	28	104	159	143	92	50	20	3.0
Tunisia .....	12	72	130	108	47	17	3	1.9
Western Sahara .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.5
<b>NEAR EAST .....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3.8</b>
Bahrain .....	16	104	160	141	84	34	10	2.8
Cyprus .....	13	89	135	96	37	10	1	1.9
Gaza Strip .....	121	294	303	247	190	98	5	6.3
Iraq .....	44	167	213	238	155	86	24	4.6
Israel .....	15	106	169	132	65	17	2	2.5
Jordan .....	18	123	174	158	108	44	5	3.1
Kuwait .....	32	130	170	144	107	36	9	3.1
Lebanon .....	14	78	134	109	48	18	3	2.0
Oman .....	106	320	307	228	150	71	17	6.0
Qatar .....	22	131	201	159	76	24	6	3.1
Saudi Arabia .....	98	287	326	262	183	68	18	6.2
Syria .....	53	153	206	172	122	59	2	3.8
Turkey .....	27	106	132	97	39	13	1	2.1
United Arab Emirates .....	38	140	184	157	84	25	5	3.2
West Bank .....	84	243	247	199	128	50	4	4.8
Yemen .....	74	278	327	292	231	120	57	6.9
<b>ASIA .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Afghanistan .....	88	260	280	238	177	77	24	5.7
Bangladesh .....	136	180	162	99	44	18	(Z)	3.2
Bhutan .....	78	228	251	212	149	65	18	5.0
Brunei .....	24	100	143	122	64	23	4	2.4
Burma .....	18	86	130	112	65	29	5	2.2
Cambodia .....	45	172	190	155	106	49	13	3.6
China .....	12	161	106	37	11	3	1	1.7
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong .. S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R. ....	12	164	106	36	10	3	1	1.7
Hong Kong S.A.R. ....	6	39	91	87	34	5	(Z)	1.3
Macau S.A.R. ....	7	44	100	75	29	8	1	1.3
Taiwan .....	13	66	126	83	22	4	(Z)	1.6
East Timor .....	88	198	201	155	86	37	10	3.9
India .....	51	182	168	109	54	24	8	3.0
Indonesia .....	50	125	142	105	60	21	5	2.5
Iran .....	23	84	122	98	53	25	7	2.1
Japan .....	5	40	101	94	31	4	(Z)	1.4
Korea, North .....	4	71	262	95	22	6	1	2.3
Korea, South .....	4	77	154	57	15	4	1	1.6
Laos .....	81	220	254	214	149	67	22	5.0
Malaysia .....	16	121	202	169	94	31	3	3.2
Maldives .....	101	232	264	223	156	76	26	5.4
Mongolia .....	31	152	138	80	40	14	5	2.3
Nepal .....	75	202	224	190	130	57	19	4.5
Pakistan .....	47	183	228	198	116	61	18	4.3
Philippines .....	39	156	193	145	97	35	6	3.4
Singapore .....	6	34	83	81	34	7	(Z)	1.2
Sri Lanka .....	14	78	129	103	45	15	2	1.9
Thailand .....	36	100	116	82	35	12	4	1.9
Vietnam .....	27	146	133	83	41	17	6	2.3
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN .....</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2.5</b>
Anguilla .....	15	70	119	96	40	12	3	1.8
Antigua and Barbuda .....	112	150	108	57	25	6	1	2.3
Argentina .....	48	107	133	107	53	16	2	2.3
Aruba .....	28	89	113	81	36	11	2	1.8
Bahamas, The .....	53	114	120	102	54	12	1	2.3

Table A-10.  
**Age-Specific Fertility Rates and Total Fertility Rate by Region and Country: 2002—Con.**

Region and country or area	Births per 1,000 women							Total fertility rate
	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN—Con.</b>								
Barbados .....	47	95	95	64	23	4	(Z)	1.6
Belize .....	90	200	207	159	94	37	4	4.0
Bolivia .....	59	158	173	142	90	42	11	3.4
Brazil .....	44	102	119	88	41	14	2	2.1
Cayman Islands .....	56	103	105	83	24	10	(Z)	1.9
Chile .....	43	103	122	95	46	14	1	2.1
Colombia .....	50	133	143	108	64	23	6	2.6
Costa Rica .....	62	118	134	100	50	17	2	2.4
Cuba .....	70	97	89	46	16	3	(Z)	1.6
Dominica .....	24	88	129	102	44	14	2	2.0
Dominican Republic .....	98	179	151	109	38	14	1	2.9
Ecuador .....	66	147	159	123	74	36	6	3.1
El Salvador .....	100	188	159	114	63	27	7	3.3
French Guiana .....	77	158	181	121	63	21	5	3.1
Grenada .....	76	120	131	83	53	30	6	2.5
Guadeloupe .....	18	80	129	99	42	14	2	1.9
Guatemala .....	107	256	225	174	122	56	7	4.7
Guyana .....	23	91	130	105	47	18	3	2.1
Haiti .....	83	198	222	235	160	78	19	5.0
Honduras .....	106	200	188	151	117	62	10	4.2
Jamaica .....	36	91	122	95	44	18	3	2.0
Martinique .....	20	67	112	99	46	13	1	1.8
Mexico .....	42	114	146	119	65	25	4	2.6
Montserrat .....	16	77	126	93	36	12	2	1.8
Netherlands Antilles .....	34	94	123	99	45	15	1	2.1
Nicaragua .....	93	153	153	119	66	27	7	3.1
Panama .....	71	132	137	106	50	15	3	2.6
Paraguay .....	95	192	201	151	106	55	14	4.1
Peru .....	50	135	150	125	80	34	6	2.9
Puerto Rico .....	71	125	110	66	27	6	(Z)	2.0
Saint Kitts and Nevis .....	61	128	135	83	50	20	2	2.4
Saint Lucia .....	46	105	138	102	55	19	2	2.3
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines .....	28	84	128	99	43	15	2	2.0
Suriname .....	30	109	151	117	57	20	3	2.4
Trinidad and Tobago .....	15	71	121	97	40	13	2	1.8
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	65	176	175	112	75	30	4	3.2
Uruguay .....	49	116	135	99	54	16	2	2.4
Venezuela .....	50	117	137	106	51	18	3	2.4
Virgin Islands .....	47	96	141	108	43	11	1	2.2
Virgin Islands, British .....	30	80	112	77	33	10	2	1.7
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b>								
Western Europe .....	28	92	95	70	28	6	(Z)	1.6
Andorra .....	9	38	92	79	29	6	1	1.3
Austria .....	15	70	98	66	25	5	(Z)	1.4
Belgium .....	10	62	125	87	30	8	1	1.6
Denmark .....	9	60	126	102	39	9	1	1.7
Faroe Islands .....	15	101	162	115	48	12	1	2.3
Finland .....	10	63	118	96	38	13	2	1.7
France .....	8	54	135	116	49	10	1	1.9
Germany .....	10	55	89	80	32	6	(Z)	1.4
Gibraltar .....	10	61	114	93	37	13	2	1.6
Greece .....	12	60	96	69	26	5	1	1.3
Guernsey .....	18	47	85	84	28	8	1	1.4
Iceland .....	19	84	130	106	50	10	1	2.0
Ireland .....	18	50	104	130	66	12	(Z)	1.9
Italy .....	7	37	84	81	35	7	(Z)	1.2
Jersey .....	15	57	93	102	40	7	1	1.6

Table A-10.  
**Age-Specific Fertility Rates and Total Fertility Rate by Region and Country: 2002—Con.**

Region and country or area	Births per 1,000 women							Total fertility rate
	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>								
Liechtenstein .....	10	43	95	103	43	6	(Z)	1.5
Luxembourg .....	10	63	118	96	38	13	2	1.7
Malta .....	17	79	142	95	40	9	(Z)	1.9
Man, Isle of .....	10	61	114	93	37	13	2	1.6
Monaco .....	9	72	134	91	37	9	1	1.8
Netherlands .....	8	53	111	105	41	11	1	1.6
Norway .....	12	69	128	102	40	9	1	1.8
Portugal .....	20	62	100	79	30	6	1	1.5
San Marino .....	4	34	94	89	36	3	1	1.3
Spain .....	9	26	70	96	43	7	(Z)	1.2
Sweden .....	7	55	110	90	38	8	(Z)	1.5
Switzerland .....	6	49	107	93	34	6	(Z)	1.5
United Kingdom .....	28	68	101	89	37	7	1	1.7
<b>Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>(Z)</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Albania .....	12	113	156	112	44	14	2	2.3
Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	37	127	102	52	19	5	1	1.7
Bulgaria .....	44	88	60	24	8	2	(Z)	1.1
Croatia .....	22	113	127	83	34	8	1	1.9
Czech Republic .....	18	86	83	36	12	2	(Z)	1.2
Hungary .....	25	76	86	44	16	3	(Z)	1.3
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of .....	16	81	122	89	34	11	2	1.8
Poland .....	17	83	94	52	22	5	(Z)	1.4
Romania .....	36	98	79	38	14	4	(Z)	1.4
Slovakia .....	26	98	78	34	13	2	(Z)	1.3
Slovenia .....	9	72	101	53	17	3	(Z)	1.3
Yugoslavia .....	29	114	115	66	24	6	1	1.8
<b>New Independent States .....</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>(Z)</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>Baltics .....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>(Z)</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Estonia .....	27	86	75	41	16	3	(Z)	1.2
Latvia .....	20	85	71	39	16	4	(Z)	1.2
Lithuania .....	30	100	84	45	18	4	(Z)	1.4
<b>Commonwealth of Independent States .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>(Z)</b>	<b>1.7</b>
Armenia .....	46	137	73	34	14	3	(Z)	1.5
Azerbaijan .....	25	177	143	77	29	7	1	2.3
Belarus .....	32	111	74	32	11	2	(Z)	1.3
Georgia .....	44	131	65	37	15	4	(Z)	1.5
Kazakhstan .....	46	157	122	63	28	6	1	2.1
Kyrgyzstan .....	54	217	180	111	53	14	2	3.2
Moldova .....	55	129	94	44	16	4	(Z)	1.7
Russia .....	39	105	71	32	2	(Z)	1.3	
Tajikistan .....	54	272	225	160	94	36	7	4.2
Turkmenistan .....	23	196	235	153	73	24	4	3.5
Ukraine .....	51	112	63	27	9	2	(Z)	1.3
Uzbekistan .....	58	243	158	103	34	7	3	3.0
<b>NORTH AMERICA .....</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>(Z)</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Bermuda .....	35	84	104	106	42	9	1	1.9
Canada .....	22	68	108	87	30	5	(Z)	1.6
Greenland .....	74	147	130	87	37	11	(Z)	2.4
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	28	104	144	92	37	12	2	2.1
United States .....	57	112	113	85	36	7	(Z)	2.1
<b>OCEANIA .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2.3</b>
American Samoa .....	40	164	220	156	75	24	(Z)	3.4
Australia .....	18	61	115	104	46	9	(Z)	1.8
Cook Islands .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.1
Fiji .....	45	159	167	113	57	20	6	2.8



Table A-10.

**Age-Specific Fertility Rates and Total Fertility Rate by Region and Country: 2002—Con.**

Region and country or area	Births per 1,000 women							Total fertility rate
	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
<b>OCEANIA—Con.</b>								
French Polynesia .....	30	106	135	104	45	15	2	2.2
Guam .....	75	206	231	149	67	16	2	3.7
Kiribati .....	59	191	223	190	133	56	12	4.3
Marshall Islands .....	97	266	227	55	70	26	1	4.2
Micronesia, Federated States of ...	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.8
Nauru .....	57	171	196	159	102	15	(Z)	3.5
New Caledonia .....	30	113	157	113	53	19	3	2.4
New Zealand .....	14	70	125	99	38	12	2	1.8
Northern Mariana Islands .....	59	76	92	68	40	12	1	1.8
Palau .....	63	115	142	107	56	12	(Z)	2.5
Papua New Guinea .....	64	196	211	170	105	68	28	4.2
Samoa .....	23	138	195	161	92	42	9	3.3
Solomon Islands .....	69	196	230	194	133	59	19	4.5
Tonga .....	42	157	183	130	61	22	6	3.0
Tuvalu .....	27	185	211	123	55	7	5	3.1
Vanuatu .....	38	137	176	141	81	34	11	3.1
Wallis and Futuna .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.4

NA Data not available.

Z Rate less than 0.5.

Note: Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-11.  
**Infant and Child Mortality by Region, Country, and Sex: 2002**

Region and country or area	Childhood mortality rates <sup>2</sup>								
	Infant mortality rate <sup>1</sup>			Ages 1-4			Under age 5		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
<b>WORLD</b> .....	52	55	50	27	26	28	77	79	75
Less Developed Countries.....	58	60	55	30	29	31	85	87	83
More Developed Countries.....	9	9	8	2	2	2	10	11	9
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	86	92	79	61	63	59	141	148	133
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b> .....	92	99	85	68	70	66	153	162	145
Angola.....	195	208	182	115	114	116	287	298	277
Benin.....	88	93	82	68	67	68	150	154	145
Botswana.....	65	66	64	45	46	45	107	109	106
Burkina Faso.....	101	109	93	110	114	106	200	211	189
Burundi.....	73	80	65	66	63	69	134	138	130
Cameroon.....	71	75	67	57	55	59	124	126	122
Cape Verde.....	52	57	46	35	36	34	85	91	79
Central African Republic.....	94	102	87	55	57	54	145	152	137
Chad.....	97	106	87	82	86	79	171	183	159
Comoros.....	82	91	73	25	26	24	105	115	95
Congo (Brazzaville).....	97	103	91	57	58	56	148	155	141
Congo (Kinshasa).....	98	107	90	49	50	48	143	152	133
Côte d'Ivoire.....	100	117	82	59	70	48	153	178	126
Djibouti.....	108	116	100	75	77	73	175	184	166
Equatorial Guinea.....	91	97	85	53	55	51	139	147	131
Eritrea.....	77	85	69	58	62	53	130	141	119
Ethiopia.....	104	115	94	73	73	74	170	179	161
Gabon.....	56	66	45	29	28	29	83	92	73
Gambia, The.....	76	83	69	62	64	59	133	142	124
Ghana.....	54	57	51	41	42	41	93	96	89
Guinea.....	95	100	89	82	83	80	169	175	162
Guinea-Bissau.....	112	123	101	77	81	73	180	193	167
Kenya.....	64	67	61	33	32	34	95	97	92
Lesotho.....	87	92	82	44	45	44	128	133	122
Liberia.....	134	141	127	80	76	85	203	206	201
Madagascar.....	82	90	73	53	57	50	131	142	119
Malawi.....	106	110	102	88	88	88	185	189	181
Mali.....	120	127	114	111	111	111	218	224	212
Mauritania.....	75	78	72	61	69	53	131	141	121
Mauritius.....	17	20	14	3	4	3	20	23	17
Mayotte.....	68	74	61	28	29	27	94	101	87
Mozambique.....	200	217	181	130	140	121	304	327	280
Namibia.....	67	71	64	39	37	42	104	105	103
Niger.....	125	129	120	166	157	175	270	266	274
Nigeria.....	72	75	69	69	74	63	136	144	128
Reunion.....	8	9	8	2	2	2	10	11	9
Rwanda.....	104	109	98	92	96	88	186	194	178
Saint Helena.....	22	26	17	3	4	2	25	30	20
Sao Tome and Principe.....	48	50	45	17	16	18	64	65	63
Senegal.....	59	62	55	55	56	54	111	115	106
Seychelles.....	17	21	12	13	17	9	30	38	21
Sierra Leone.....	148	166	131	91	102	80	226	251	200
Somalia.....	122	132	112	95	98	93	206	217	195
South Africa.....	59	64	55	40	40	40	97	101	93
Sudan.....	67	68	66	42	44	40	106	109	104
Swaziland.....	67	70	63	40	41	38	103	108	99
Tanzania.....	105	115	95	57	59	56	157	167	146
Togo.....	70	78	62	53	57	49	119	130	108
Uganda.....	90	97	82	61	64	58	145	155	135
Zambia.....	100	108	93	78	81	76	171	180	162
Zimbabwe.....	66	69	63	37	40	35	101	105	96

Table A-11.  
**Infant and Child Mortality by Region, Country, and Sex: 2002—Con.**

Region and country or area	Childhood mortality rates <sup>2</sup>								
	Infant mortality rate <sup>1</sup>			Ages 1-4			Under age 5		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>									
<b>North Africa.....</b>	38	40	36	9	9	10	47	49	46
Algeria.....	39	42	36	7	7	7	46	48	43
Egypt.....	37	37	36	9	8	10	45	45	45
Libya.....	28	30	25	4	5	4	32	35	29
Morocco.....	46	50	42	13	14	12	59	64	54
Tunisia.....	28	31	25	7	8	7	35	39	31
Western Sahara.....	127	133	121	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>NEAR EAST.....</b>	47	50	43	14	15	14	60	64	56
Bahrain.....	19	22	16	4	4	3	23	27	19
Cyprus.....	8	10	6	1	1	(Z)	8	11	6
Gaza Strip.....	25	26	23	5	5	5	30	31	28
Iraq.....	58	64	51	15	17	13	72	80	64
Israel.....	8	8	7	1	1	1	9	10	8
Jordan.....	20	23	16	3	3	4	23	26	19
Kuwait.....	11	12	10	2	2	2	13	14	12
Lebanon.....	27	30	24	8	8	7	35	38	31
Oman.....	22	25	19	4	5	4	26	30	22
Qatar.....	21	24	17	4	5	3	25	29	20
Saudi Arabia.....	50	52	47	16	15	16	65	66	63
Syria.....	33	33	33	10	9	11	42	41	43
Turkey.....	46	50	42	11	13	10	57	62	51
United Arab Emirates.....	16	19	13	3	4	2	19	22	16
West Bank.....	21	23	19	4	5	4	25	28	23
Yemen.....	67	72	61	27	27	27	92	97	87
<b>ASIA.....</b>	49	50	48	21	19	24	69	68	70
Afghanistan.....	145	148	141	79	78	80	212	215	210
Bangladesh.....	68	69	67	34	31	36	99	98	100
Bhutan.....	107	105	109	71	63	81	171	161	181
Brunei.....	14	18	10	2	3	1	16	21	11
Burma.....	72	78	65	31	32	31	101	107	94
Cambodia.....	78	87	69	27	28	26	103	113	92
China.....	26	25	26	5	5	6	31	31	32
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R.....	26	26	27	6	5	6	32	31	32
Hong Kong S.A.R.....	6	6	6	1	1	1	7	7	7
Macau S.A.R.....	4	4	5	2	1	2	6	5	7
Taiwan.....	7	7	6	2	2	2	9	10	8
East Timor.....	52	59	45	19	19	19	70	77	63
India.....	61	62	61	28	24	33	88	84	92
Indonesia.....	39	45	34	12	12	12	51	56	45
Iran.....	46	46	45	25	23	27	69	67	71
Japan.....	3	4	3	1	1	1	5	5	4
Korea, North.....	27	28	25	14	16	12	40	43	36
Korea, South.....	7	8	7	2	2	2	9	10	9
Laos.....	91	101	80	49	49	49	135	145	125
Malaysia.....	20	23	16	5	5	5	25	28	21
Maldives.....	62	61	63	30	27	32	90	86	93
Mongolia.....	59	63	55	25	25	26	83	86	80
Nepal.....	72	71	74	34	28	41	104	96	112
Pakistan.....	79	79	78	43	38	49	119	114	123
Philippines.....	26	29	23	13	14	12	38	42	34
Singapore.....	4	4	3	1	1	1	5	5	4
Sri Lanka.....	16	17	14	8	8	8	23	25	22
Thailand.....	23	24	21	8	9	6	30	33	27
Vietnam.....	32	36	28	12	14	9	43	50	37

Table A-11.  
**Infant and Child Mortality by Region, Country, and Sex: 2002—Con.**

Region and country or area	Childhood mortality rates <sup>2</sup>								
	Infant mortality rate <sup>1</sup>			Ages 1-4			Under age 5		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	30	33	26	7	8	7	37	40	33
Anguilla .....	24	31	16	2	2	1	25	33	17
Antigua and Barbuda .....	22	26	17	5	6	4	27	32	21
Argentina .....	17	19	15	3	3	3	20	22	17
Aruba .....	6	7	5	1	1	1	7	8	6
Bahamas, The .....	27	3	20	9	11	8	36	44	28
Barbados .....	13	15	11	3	3	3	16	17	14
Belize .....	28	31	24	8	9	8	36	40	32
Bolivia .....	58	61	54	19	19	20	76	79	73
Brazil .....	33	37	29	5	5	4	37	42	33
Cayman Islands .....	9	10	8	1	2	1	10	12	9
Chile .....	9	10	8	2	2	2	11	12	10
Colombia .....	23	27	19	4	5	4	27	32	23
Costa Rica .....	11	12	10	2	3	2	13	14	12
Cuba .....	7	8	6	3	3	2	10	11	9
Dominica .....	16	21	11	2	3	1	18	24	12
Dominican Republic .....	35	38	32	11	10	11	45	48	43
Ecuador .....	33	38	27	11	12	10	44	50	37
El Salvador .....	28	30	25	7	8	6	34	38	30
French Guiana .....	13	14	12	3	4	3	16	18	15
Grenada .....	15	14	15	11	12	11	26	26	26
Guadeloupe .....	9	11	8	2	2	2	11	13	10
Guatemala .....	39	40	38	13	12	14	51	51	51
Guyana .....	38	42	34	15	17	13	52	58	46
Haiti .....	78	83	72	43	42	43	117	122	112
Honduras .....	30	34	26	11	10	13	41	44	39
Jamaica .....	14	15	13	1	2	1	15	16	14
Martinique .....	8	5	10	2	1	3	9	6	13
Mexico .....	25	28	21	6	7	6	31	34	27
Montserrat .....	8	9	7	6	(Z)	15	14	14	15
Netherlands Antilles .....	11	12	10	1	1	1	12	13	12
Nicaragua .....	33	36	29	7	8	7	40	44	35
Panama .....	22	24	20	6	6	6	28	30	25
Paraguay .....	29	34	23	8	10	6	36	43	29
Peru .....	38	43	33	13	13	13	51	56	45
Puerto Rico .....	10	11	9	1	1	1	11	12	10
Saint Kitts and Nevis .....	16	18	14	7	10	5	23	27	19
Saint Lucia .....	15	16	14	5	6	3	19	21	17
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines .....	16	18	15	8	8	8	24	25	22
Suriname .....	25	30	21	7	8	6	32	37	27
Trinidad and Tobago .....	25	27	23	5	6	4	30	33	27
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	17	20	15	3	4	3	21	24	17
Uruguay .....	14	16	12	2	2	2	17	18	15
Venezuela .....	25	28	21	4	5	4	29	33	25
Virgin Islands .....	9	10	8	1	2	1	10	12	9
Virgin Islands, British .....	20	23	16	2	2	2	21	24	18
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b> .....	23	24	21	5	5	5	27	29	25
<b>Western Europe</b> .....	5	5	4	1	1	1	6	7	5
Andorra .....	4	4	4	1	1	1	5	5	5
Austria .....	4	4	4	1	1	1	5	6	5
Belgium .....	5	5	4	1	1	1	6	6	5
Denmark .....	5	5	5	1	1	1	6	6	5
Faroe Islands .....	7	8	5	2	2	1	8	10	6
Finland .....	4	4	3	1	1	1	4	5	4
France .....	4	5	4	1	1	1	5	6	5

Table A-11.  
**Infant and Child Mortality by Region, Country, and Sex: 2002—Con.**

Region and country or area	Childhood mortality rates <sup>2</sup>								
	Infant mortality rate <sup>1</sup>			Ages 1-4			Under age 5		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>									
<b>Western Europe—Con.</b>									
Germany .....	4	5	4	1	1	1	5	6	5
Gibraltar.....	5	6	5	1	1	1	6	7	6
Greece.....	6	7	6	1	1	1	7	8	7
Guernsey.....	5	6	4	1	1	1	6	6	5
Iceland.....	4	4	3	1	(Z)	1	4	4	4
Ireland.....	5	6	5	1	1	1	6	7	6
Italy.....	6	7	6	1	1	1	7	8	6
Jersey.....	6	6	5	1	1	1	6	7	6
Liechtenstein.....	5	7	3	1	2	1	6	8	4
Luxembourg.....	5	5	5	1	1	1	6	6	6
Malta.....	6	6	5	1	1	2	7	7	7
Man, Isle of.....	6	7	5	1	1	1	7	9	6
Monaco.....	6	7	5	1	1	1	7	8	6
Netherlands.....	4	5	4	1	2	1	6	6	5
Norway.....	4	4	3	1	1	1	5	6	4
Portugal.....	6	6	5	2	2	2	8	8	7
San Marino.....	6	7	6	1	1	1	7	7	6
Spain.....	5	5	4	1	1	1	6	6	5
Sweden.....	3	4	3	1	1	1	4	5	4
Switzerland.....	4	5	4	1	1	1	5	6	5
United Kingdom.....	5	6	5	1	1	1	6	7	6
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>
Albania.....	39	41	36	13	13	13	51	53	48
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	24	26	21	2	3	2	26	29	23
Bulgaria.....	14	16	12	4	4	4	18	20	16
Croatia.....	7	8	6	1	1	1	8	9	7
Czech Republic.....	5	6	5	1	1	1	7	7	6
Hungary.....	9	10	8	2	2	1	10	12	9
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of.....	13	13	12	2	2	2	14	15	13
Poland.....	9	10	8	2	2	1	11	12	9
Romania.....	19	21	17	4	4	4	23	25	20
Slovakia.....	9	10	8	1	2	1	10	11	9
Slovenia.....	4	6	3	1	1	1	6	7	4
Yugoslavia.....	17	19	15	2	2	2	19	21	17
<b>New Independent States.....</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Baltics.....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>
Estonia.....	12	14	10	3	4	2	15	18	13
Latvia.....	15	17	13	3	3	2	18	20	15
Lithuania.....	14	16	12	3	3	2	17	19	14
<b>Commonwealth of Independent States.....</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>51</b>
Armenia.....	41	46	36	17	22	11	57	67	47
Azerbaijan.....	83	85	81	13	17	8	94	100	88
Belarus.....	14	16	13	3	5	1	17	20	14
Georgia.....	52	58	46	7	9	6	59	66	51
Kazakhstan.....	59	64	54	12	12	12	70	75	65
Kyrgyzstan.....	76	86	66	26	31	21	100	114	85
Moldova.....	42	46	39	6	8	5	48	53	43
Russia.....	20	22	18	4	4	4	23	25	21
Tajikistan.....	115	129	100	21	23	20	134	149	118
Turkmenistan.....	73	77	69	21	9	33	92	85	100
Ukraine.....	21	23	20	4	5	4	25	27	23
Uzbekistan.....	72	76	68	18	19	18	89	93	85

Table A-11.  
**Infant and Child Mortality by Region, Country, and Sex: 2002—Con.**

Region and country or area	Childhood mortality rates <sup>2</sup>								
	Infant mortality rate <sup>1</sup>			Ages 1-4			Under age 5		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	7	7	6	1	1	1	8	9	7
Bermuda .....	9	11	8	1	1	1	10	12	8
Canada .....	5	5	4	1	1	1	6	7	5
Greenland .....	17	19	16	5	5	4	22	24	20
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	8	9	7	1	1	1	9	11	8
United States .....	7	8	6	1	2	1	8	9	7
<b>OCEANIA</b> .....	23	25	21	7	8	6	29	32	26
American Samoa .....	10	12	8	3	6	1	14	18	9
Australia .....	5	5	4	1	1	1	6	6	5
Cook Islands.....	25	28	21	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Fiji.....	14	15	12	9	11	8	23	26	20
French Polynesia.....	9	10	8	8	10	7	17	20	14
Guam.....	7	7	6	1	1	1	8	8	8
Kiribati .....	53	58	47	29	34	24	80	90	70
Marshall Islands.....	33	37	29	8	8	7	40	44	35
Micronesia, Federated States of...	32	37	28	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nauru.....	11	13	8	4	5	2	14	18	10
New Caledonia.....	8	9	7	5	7	3	13	16	11
New Zealand .....	6	7	5	2	2	1	8	9	6
Northern Mariana Islands.....	6	7	4	3	4	1	8	11	6
Palau .....	16	18	14	3	3	4	20	21	18
Papua New Guinea.....	57	61	52	16	19	14	72	79	65
Samoa.....	31	36	25	9	10	7	39	46	32
Solomon Islands .....	24	27	20	6	7	5	30	33	26
Tonga.....	14	15	12	9	11	8	23	26	20
Tuvalu .....	22	25	19	12	14	10	33	38	28
Vanuatu .....	60	62	57	33	32	33	90	92	88
Wallis and Futuna .....	16	16	16	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Data not available.

Z Less than 0.5 per 1,000.

<sup>1</sup>Infant mortality rate is the probability of dying between birth and exact age 1. Rates shown in Table A-11 are infant deaths per 1,000 live births.

<sup>2</sup>Child mortality (ages 1 to 4) is the probability of dying between exact age 1 and exact age 5 (i.e., between the first and fifth birthdays). Child mortality rates shown in Table A-11 are the numbers of child deaths at ages 1 to 4 per 1,000 children surviving to exact age 1. Under-5 mortality is the probability of dying between birth and exact age 5 (after birth, before the fifth birthday).

Note: Regional rates are weighted means of country rates. Countries lacking data for a specific year are excluded from the calculation of a regional rate for that year. Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-12.

**Life Expectancy at Birth by Region, Country, and Sex: 2002, 2025, and 2050**

[In years]

Region and country or area	Both sexes			Males			Females		
	2002	2025	2050	2002	2025	2050	2002	2025	2050
<b>WORLD</b> .....	64	69	77	62	67	74	66	71	79
Less Developed Countries.....	62	68	76	61	66	73	64	70	79
More Developed Countries.....	76	80	83	73	76	80	80	83	86
<b>AFRICA</b> .....	50	55	71	49	53	68	51	57	74
Sub-Saharan Africa.....	47	53	70	46	51	67	48	54	73
Angola.....	37	40	55	36	39	52	38	41	58
Benin.....	51	54	70	50	53	67	52	55	72
Botswana.....	34	30	67	33	31	65	34	30	69
Burkina Faso.....	45	50	68	43	49	65	46	52	71
Burundi.....	43	51	71	42	49	69	44	52	74
Cameroon.....	48	54	72	47	53	70	49	56	75
Cape Verde.....	70	76	80	66	72	77	73	79	83
Central African Republic.....	42	47	70	41	46	67	44	49	73
Chad.....	49	53	68	47	51	65	51	54	71
Comoros.....	61	69	76	59	66	73	63	72	79
Congo (Brazzaville).....	50	53	72	50	51	69	51	56	75
Congo (Kinshasa).....	49	57	71	47	54	68	51	59	74
Côte d'Ivoire.....	43	48	69	40	45	65	45	51	74
Djibouti.....	43	50	68	42	48	65	45	52	71
Equatorial Guinea.....	54	63	72	52	61	69	57	66	75
Eritrea.....	54	55	71	52	54	69	56	56	74
Ethiopia.....	42	46	68	41	46	65	42	47	70
Gabon.....	58	59	75	56	57	72	59	61	78
Gambia, The.....	54	63	71	52	60	68	56	66	74
Ghana.....	57	61	75	56	59	73	58	64	78
Guinea.....	49	58	69	48	55	66	51	60	72
Guinea-Bissau.....	47	54	67	45	51	64	49	56	71
Kenya.....	46	50	74	45	49	72	46	50	76
Lesotho.....	37	42	71	37	42	69	37	43	74
Liberia.....	48	53	68	47	51	66	50	54	71
Madagascar.....	56	65	73	53	62	69	58	68	76
Malawi.....	38	43	68	38	43	66	39	43	71
Mali.....	46	51	65	45	50	63	46	51	67
Mauritania.....	52	61	69	49	58	66	54	63	73
Mauritius.....	72	77	81	68	73	77	76	81	84
Mayotte.....	60	69	75	58	66	72	62	71	78
Mozambique.....	32	32	54	32	32	51	32	32	57
Namibia.....	45	39	71	46	40	69	44	38	72
Niger.....	42	47	61	42	47	60	42	48	62
Nigeria.....	51	54	72	51	52	69	52	55	74
Reunion.....	73	78	81	70	75	78	77	82	85
Rwanda.....	39	45	67	39	44	64	40	46	69
Saint Helena.....	77	81	83	74	78	80	80	84	86
Sao Tome and Principe.....	66	73	78	64	71	76	67	75	81
Senegal.....	56	64	74	55	62	71	58	67	77
Seychelles.....	71	77	80	65	72	76	77	82	85
Sierra Leone.....	43	48	63	40	45	59	46	51	68
Somalia.....	47	56	66	45	54	63	49	58	68
South Africa.....	49	44	73	49	44	71	49	44	75
Sudan.....	57	66	74	56	64	71	59	68	76
Swaziland.....	41	38	72	43	39	70	40	37	74
Tanzania.....	45	51	69	43	50	67	46	52	72
Togo.....	54	57	74	52	55	71	56	59	78
Uganda.....	44	53	71	43	51	68	46	56	74
Zambia.....	35	40	67	35	40	65	35	41	70
Zimbabwe.....	40	40	72	42	40	70	39	39	74

Table A-12.  
**Life Expectancy at Birth by Region, Country, and Sex: 2002, 2025, and 2050—Con.**

[In years]

Region and country or area	Both sexes			Males			Females		
	2002	2025	2050	2002	2025	2050	2002	2025	2050
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>									
<b>North Africa.....</b>	70	76	80	68	74	78	73	79	83
Algeria.....	70	76	80	69	74	78	72	78	83
Egypt.....	70	76	80	68	73	77	73	79	83
Libya.....	76	80	82	74	77	80	78	82	85
Morocco.....	70	76	80	67	73	77	72	78	83
Tunisia.....	74	79	82	73	77	79	76	81	84
Western Sahara.....	51	50	53	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>NEAR EAST.....</b>	69	74	79	67	72	76	71	77	82
Bahrain.....	73	78	82	71	76	79	76	81	84
Cyprus.....	77	81	83	75	78	80	80	83	86
Gaza Strip.....	71	75	78	70	74	76	73	77	80
Iraq.....	67	74	79	66	73	77	69	76	82
Israel.....	79	82	83	77	79	81	81	84	86
Jordan.....	78	81	83	75	78	80	80	84	86
Kuwait.....	76	80	82	76	78	80	77	82	85
Lebanon.....	72	77	81	69	74	78	74	80	84
Oman.....	72	78	81	70	75	78	75	80	84
Qatar.....	73	78	81	70	75	78	75	81	84
Saudi Arabia.....	68	75	79	67	73	77	70	77	82
Syria.....	69	75	80	68	73	77	70	77	82
Turkey.....	72	77	81	69	74	78	74	80	84
United Arab Emirates.....	75	79	82	72	76	79	77	82	85
West Bank.....	72	76	79	71	74	77	74	79	82
Yemen.....	61	69	76	59	66	73	62	71	78
<b>ASIA.....</b>	66	73	78	65	71	76	68	75	80
Afghanistan.....	47	56	65	47	56	64	46	55	66
Bangladesh.....	61	69	76	61	68	74	61	70	77
Bhutan.....	53	62	71	54	62	69	53	63	72
Brunei.....	74	79	82	72	76	79	77	81	85
Burma.....	56	63	74	54	61	71	57	66	77
Cambodia.....	57	66	76	55	63	73	60	69	79
China.....	72	77	81	70	75	78	74	80	84
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R.....	72	77	81	70	75	78	74	80	84
Hong Kong S.A.R.....	80	82	84	77	79	81	83	85	87
Macau S.A.R.....	82	83	84	79	81	81	85	86	87
Taiwan.....	77	80	83	74	77	80	80	83	86
East Timor.....	65	72	78	63	70	75	67	75	81
India.....	63	71	77	63	69	75	64	72	79
Indonesia.....	69	75	80	66	72	77	71	78	83
Iran.....	69	75	80	68	73	77	70	77	82
Japan.....	81	83	84	78	80	81	84	86	87
Korea, North.....	70	76	80	68	73	77	73	79	83
Korea, South.....	75	79	82	72	76	79	79	83	86
Laos.....	54	63	71	52	60	68	56	66	74
Malaysia.....	71	77	81	69	74	78	74	80	84
Maldives.....	63	71	77	62	69	74	64	73	79
Mongolia.....	63	71	77	61	68	74	66	74	80
Nepal.....	59	67	74	59	67	73	58	68	76
Pakistan.....	62	70	76	61	68	74	63	71	78
Philippines.....	69	75	80	66	72	77	72	78	83
Singapore.....	80	83	84	77	80	81	83	86	87
Sri Lanka.....	72	78	81	70	75	78	75	80	84
Thailand.....	71	76	81	69	74	78	73	79	84
Vietnam.....	70	76	80	67	73	77	72	79	83



Table A-12.  
**Life Expectancy at Birth by Region, Country, and Sex: 2002, 2025, and 2050—Con.**

[In years]

Region and country or area	Both sexes			Males			Females		
	2002	2025	2050	2002	2025	2050	2002	2025	2050
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b> .....	71	76	80	68	73	77	74	79	84
Anguilla .....	77	80	83	74	77	80	80	83	86
Antigua and Barbuda .....	71	77	81	69	74	78	73	79	83
Argentina .....	75	79	82	71	76	79	79	83	86
Aruba .....	79	82	83	75	78	80	82	85	87
Bahamas, The .....	66	70	81	62	67	77	69	73	84
Barbados .....	72	75	81	70	72	78	74	78	84
Belize .....	67	72	80	65	69	77	69	76	83
Bolivia .....	64	72	78	62	69	75	67	75	81
Brazil .....	71	76	80	67	73	77	75	80	84
Cayman Islands .....	80	82	84	77	79	81	82	85	87
Chile .....	76	80	82	73	77	79	80	83	86
Colombia .....	71	77	80	67	73	77	75	80	84
Costa Rica .....	76	80	83	74	77	80	79	83	86
Cuba .....	77	80	83	74	78	80	79	83	86
Dominica .....	74	79	82	71	76	79	77	82	85
Dominican Republic .....	68	71	81	67	68	78	70	74	84
Ecuador .....	72	77	81	69	74	78	75	80	84
El Salvador .....	70	76	80	67	73	77	74	80	84
French Guiana .....	76	80	83	73	77	79	80	84	86
Grenada .....	65	71	77	63	69	74	66	73	80
Guadeloupe .....	77	81	83	74	78	80	81	84	86
Guatemala .....	65	70	79	64	68	76	66	73	81
Guyana .....	64	62	78	61	60	75	67	64	81
Haiti .....	51	59	73	50	57	71	53	62	76
Honduras .....	67	67	79	66	65	77	69	69	82
Jamaica .....	76	80	82	74	77	80	78	82	85
Martinique .....	79	81	83	79	81	82	78	82	85
Mexico .....	72	77	81	69	74	78	75	81	84
Montserrat .....	78	81	83	76	79	81	80	84	86
Netherlands Antilles .....	75	79	82	73	77	79	77	82	85
Nicaragua .....	69	76	80	67	73	77	71	78	83
Panama .....	72	75	82	70	72	79	75	79	85
Paraguay .....	74	79	82	72	76	79	77	82	85
Peru .....	71	76	80	68	74	78	73	79	83
Puerto Rico .....	77	81	83	73	77	79	81	84	86
Saint Kitts and Nevis .....	71	77	81	68	74	78	74	80	84
Saint Lucia .....	73	78	81	69	74	78	77	82	85
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines .....	73	78	81	71	76	79	75	80	84
Suriname .....	69	73	80	67	70	77	72	76	83
Trinidad and Tobago .....	70	69	80	67	68	77	73	70	82
Turks and Caicos Islands .....	74	78	82	72	76	79	76	81	84
Uruguay .....	76	80	82	72	76	79	79	83	86
Venezuela .....	74	78	82	71	75	78	77	82	85
Virgin Islands .....	78	81	83	75	78	80	83	85	87
Virgin Islands, British .....	76	80	82	75	78	80	77	82	85
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b> .....	72	77	81	69	73	77	76	81	84
<b>Western Europe</b> .....	79	81	83	76	78	80	82	85	86
Andorra .....	83	84	84	81	81	81	87	87	87
Austria .....	78	81	83	75	78	80	81	84	86
Belgium .....	78	81	83	75	78	80	82	85	86
Denmark .....	77	80	83	74	78	80	80	83	86
Faroe Islands .....	79	82	83	75	78	80	82	85	87
Finland .....	78	81	83	74	78	80	82	85	86
France .....	79	82	83	75	78	80	83	85	87

Table A-12.  
**Life Expectancy at Birth by Region, Country, and Sex: 2002, 2025, and 2050—Con.**

[In years]

Region and country or area	Both sexes			Males			Females		
	2002	2025	2050	2002	2025	2050	2002	2025	2050
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>									
<b>Western Europe Con.</b>									
Germany .....	78	81	83	75	78	80	81	84	86
Gibraltar.....	79	82	84	76	79	81	82	85	87
Greece.....	79	82	83	76	79	81	81	85	86
Guernsey.....	80	82	84	77	79	81	83	85	87
Iceland.....	80	82	84	77	80	81	82	85	87
Ireland.....	77	81	83	74	78	80	80	84	86
Italy.....	79	82	84	76	79	81	82	85	87
Jersey.....	79	82	83	76	79	81	81	84	86
Liechtenstein.....	79	82	84	75	78	80	83	85	87
Luxembourg.....	77	81	83	74	78	80	81	84	86
Malta.....	78	81	83	76	79	80	81	84	86
Man, Isle of.....	78	81	83	74	78	80	81	84	86
Monaco.....	79	82	83	75	78	80	83	86	87
Netherlands.....	79	82	83	76	79	80	82	85	86
Norway.....	79	82	83	76	79	81	82	85	87
Portugal.....	76	80	82	73	77	79	80	84	86
San Marino.....	81	83	84	78	80	81	85	87	87
Spain.....	79	82	83	76	79	80	83	85	87
Sweden.....	80	82	84	77	79	81	83	85	87
Switzerland.....	80	82	84	77	79	81	83	85	87
United Kingdom.....	78	81	83	76	78	80	81	84	86
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>85</b>
Albania.....	72	77	81	69	74	78	75	81	84
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	72	77	81	69	74	78	75	80	84
Bulgaria.....	72	77	81	68	73	77	75	81	84
Croatia.....	74	79	82	71	75	78	78	82	85
Czech Republic.....	75	79	82	71	76	79	79	83	85
Hungary.....	72	77	81	68	73	77	77	81	85
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of.....	74	79	82	72	76	79	77	82	85
Poland.....	74	78	82	70	75	78	78	82	85
Romania.....	70	76	80	67	72	77	74	80	84
Slovakia.....	74	79	82	70	75	78	78	83	85
Slovenia.....	75	79	82	71	76	79	79	83	86
Yugoslavia.....	74	78	82	71	75	79	77	82	85
<b>New Independent States.....</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>Baltics.....</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>84</b>
Estonia.....	70	76	80	64	71	76	76	81	85
Latvia.....	69	75	80	63	70	75	75	81	84
Lithuania.....	69	75	80	64	70	75	76	80	84
<b>Commonwealth of Independent States.....</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>82</b>
Armenia.....	67	74	79	62	70	75	71	78	83
Azerbaijan.....	63	71	77	59	68	74	68	76	81
Belarus.....	68	75	79	62	70	75	75	80	84
Georgia.....	65	74	79	61	70	75	68	77	82
Kazakhstan.....	63	71	77	58	66	72	69	76	81
Kyrgyzstan.....	64	71	77	59	67	73	68	75	81
Moldova.....	65	72	78	60	68	74	69	76	82
Russia.....	68	73	78	62	68	74	73	78	83
Tajikistan.....	64	71	77	61	68	74	67	75	81
Turkmenistan.....	61	69	76	58	66	72	65	73	80
Ukraine.....	66	73	78	61	68	74	72	78	83
Uzbekistan.....	64	71	77	60	68	74	68	75	81

Table A-12.

**Life Expectancy at Birth by Region, Country, and Sex: 2002, 2025, and 2050—Con.**

[In years]

Region and country or area	Both sexes			Males			Females		
	2002	2025	2050	2002	2025	2050	2002	2025	2050
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> .....	77	81	84	74	78	81	80	84	87
Bermuda .....	77	81	83	75	78	80	79	83	86
Canada .....	80	82	84	76	79	81	83	86	87
Greenland .....	69	75	80	65	71	76	72	79	83
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	78	81	83	76	79	80	80	84	86
United States .....	77	81	84	74	78	81	80	84	87
<b>OCEANIA</b> .....	74	78	81	71	75	78	76	81	84
American Samoa .....	76	80	82	71	76	79	80	84	86
Australia .....	80	82	84	77	79	81	83	85	87
Cook Islands .....	71	69	73	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Fiji .....	69	75	80	66	72	77	71	78	83
French Polynesia .....	75	79	82	73	77	79	78	82	85
Guam .....	78	81	83	76	79	80	81	84	86
Kiribati .....	61	69	75	58	65	72	64	72	79
Marshall Islands .....	69	75	80	67	73	77	71	78	83
Micronesia, Federated States of .....	69	67	71	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nauru .....	62	70	76	58	66	72	65	74	80
New Caledonia .....	73	78	81	70	75	78	76	81	85
New Zealand .....	78	81	83	75	78	80	81	84	86
Northern Mariana Islands .....	76	80	82	73	77	79	79	83	86
Palau .....	69	75	80	66	72	77	73	79	83
Papua New Guinea .....	64	71	77	62	69	74	66	74	80
Samoa .....	70	76	80	67	73	77	73	79	83
Solomon Islands .....	72	77	81	69	74	78	74	80	84
Tonga .....	69	75	80	66	72	77	71	78	83
Tuvalu .....	67	74	79	65	71	76	69	76	82
Vanuatu .....	61	69	76	60	67	73	63	72	79
Wallis and Futuna .....	76	75	76	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Data not available.

Note: Regional life expectancies are weighted means of country-specific values using total population as weight. Countries lacking data for a specific year are excluded from the calculation of a regional life expectancy for that year. Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>AFRICA</b>												
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>												
Benin												
1982.....	73.2	26.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26.1		WFS	1
1996.....	83.6	16.4	1.0	0.5	0.7	(NA)	0.4	0.8	11.8	1.2	DHS	
Botswana												
1984.....	72.2	27.8	10.0	4.8	1.2	(Z)	1.5	1.1	9.2		CPS	
1988.....	67.0	33.0	14.8	5.6	1.3	0.3	4.3	5.4	1.3		DHS	
1996.....	52.4	47.6	21.3	4.3	7.4	0.1	5.0	7.8	1.4	0.4	Survey	
Burkina Faso												
1993.....	92.1	7.9	2.1	0.7	0.8	(NA)	0.3	0.2	3.7		DHS	
1998-99.....	88.1	11.9	1.8	0.4	1.2	(NA)	0.1	1.4	7.0		DHS	
Burundi												
1987.....	91.3	8.7	0.2	0.3	0.1	(NA)	0.1	0.5	7.5		DHS	
Cameroon												
1978.....	96.9	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	2.2		WFS	1
1991.....	83.9	16.1	1.2	0.3	0.9	(NA)	1.2	0.7	11.8		DHS	
1998.....	80.7	19.3	2.0	0.6	2.1	(NA)	1.5	0.9	12.3		DHS	
Cape Verde												
1998.....	47.0	52.9	18.2	4.3	3.0	(Z)	12.8	7.8	6.9		Survey	
Central African Republic												
1994-95.....	85.2	14.8	1.1	0.1	1.0	(NA)	0.4	0.7	11.5		DHS	
Chad												
1996-97.....	95.9	4.1	0.6	(NA)	0.2	(NA)	0.2	0.2	3.0		DHS	
Comoros												
1996.....	79.0	21.0	2.9	0.3	1.0	(NA)	2.8	4.3	9.6		DHS	
Congo (Kinshasa)												
1991.....	92.3	7.7	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.7	5.4	0.3	CDC	
Côte d'Ivoire												
1980-81.....	96.2	3.8	0.5	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.2		WFS	1
1994.....	88.6	11.4	2.2	0.3	0.7	(NA)	0.2	0.9	7.1		DHS	
1998-99.....	85.0	15.0	3.5	0.4	1.8	(NA)	0.1	1.4	7.8		DHS	
Eritrea												
1995.....	92.0	8.0	2.0	0.6	0.3	(NA)	0.3	0.8	4.0		DHS	
2002.....	92.0	8.0	1.4	0.4	0.6	(NA)	0.2	2.6	2.9		DHS	
Ethiopia												
1990.....	95.2	4.8	2.2	0.3	0.1	(Z)	0.3	0.3	1.9		Survey	1
2000.....	91.9	8.1	2.5	0.1	0.3	(NA)	0.3	3.1	1.8		DHS	
Gabon												
2000.....	67.3	32.7	4.8	(NA)	5.1	(NA)	1.0	0.8	21.0		DHS	
Gambia, The												
1990.....	88.2	11.8	3.3	0.9	0.4	(Z)	0.4	1.7	5.1		UN01	
Ghana												
1976.....	98.0	2.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		PC	2
1978.....	96.0	4.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		SS	2
1979-80.....	87.6	12.4	3.1	0.4	0.8	(Z)	0.1	2.7	5.2		WFS	1
1988.....	87.1	12.9	1.8	0.5	0.3	(NA)	1.0	1.6	7.7		DHS	
1993.....	79.7	20.3	3.2	0.9	2.2	(NA)	0.9	2.8	10.1		DHS	
1995.....	72.0	28.0	7.0	1.0	5.0	2.0		7.0	6.0		Survey	
1998.....	78.0	22.0	3.9	0.7	2.7	(Z)	1.3	4.1	9.2		DHS	
Guinea												
1992.....	98.3	1.7	0.5	(NA)	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	0.7		DHS	
1999.....	93.8	6.2	2.1	0.2	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	2.0		DHS	
Kenya												
1977-78.....	93.2	6.8	2.0	0.7	0.1	(Z)	0.9	0.7	2.4		WFS	3
1984.....	83.0	17.0	3.1	3.0	0.3	(Z)	2.6	0.6	7.3		CPS	

Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>												
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa—Con.</b>												
<b>Kenya—Con.</b>												
1989.....	73.1	26.9	5.2	3.7	0.5	(NA)	4.7	3.7	9.0		DHS	
1993.....	67.3	32.7	9.5	4.2	0.8	(NA)	5.5	7.3	5.5		DHS	
1998.....	61.0	39.0	8.5	2.7	1.3	(NA)	6.2	12.6	7.5		DHS	
<b>Lesotho</b>												
1977.....	92.8	7.2	1.7	0.2	0.2	(NA)	1.1	0.3	3.7		WFS	1
<b>Liberia</b>												
1986.....	93.6	6.4	3.3	0.6	(Z)	(Z)	1.1	0.5	0.9		DHS	
<b>Madagascar</b>												
1992.....	83.3	16.7	1.4	0.5	0.5	(NA)	0.9	1.7	11.6		DHS	
1997.....	80.6	19.4	2.4	0.5	0.7	(Z)	1.0	5.2	9.7		DHS	
<b>Malawi</b>												
1984.....	92.5	7.5	0.7	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	6.5		Survey	
1992.....	87.0	13.0	2.2	0.3	1.6	(Z)	1.7	1.6	5.6		DHS	
1996.....	78.1	21.9	3.4	0.4	1.6	(NA)	2.5	6.4	7.5		DHS	
2000.....	69.4	30.6	2.7	0.1	1.6	0.1	4.7	16.5	4.9		DHS	
<b>Mali</b>												
1987.....	95.3	4.7	0.9	0.1	(Z)	(NA)	0.1	0.2	3.4		DHS	
1995-96.....	93.3	6.7	3.1	0.3	0.4	(NA)	0.3	0.4	2.2		DHS	
2001.....	91.9	8.1	2.8	0.2	0.3	(Z)	0.3	2.2	2.3		DHS	
<b>Mauritania</b>												
1981.....	99.2	0.8	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	0.2	0.1	0.5		WFS	1,4
1990-91.....	96.7	3.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	(Z)	0.1	0.2	2.1		UN01	
2000-01.....	92.0	8.0	2.6	0.8	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	2.8	0.1	DHS	
<b>Mauritius</b>												
1975.....	54.3	45.7	21.0	1.5	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	1.6	16.4		UN91	5,6
1985.....	27.2	72.8	20.9	2.2	8.9	(NA)	4.4	7.5	29.0		CDC	
1991.....	25.7	74.3	21.1	2.8	12.6	0.2	7.0	6.1	24.1	0.4	CDC	2
<b>Mozambique</b>												
1997.....	94.4	5.6	1.4	0.3	0.3	(NA)	0.7	2.3	0.5		DHS	
<b>Namibia</b>												
1989.....	73.6	26.4	6.6	0.9	(NA)	0.1	6.0	12.5	0.1		UN91	6,7
1992.....	71.1	28.9	8.3	2.1	0.3	0.2	7.4	7.8	2.9		DHS	
<b>Niger</b>												
1992.....	95.6	4.4	1.5	0.2	(Z)	(NA)	0.1	0.5	2.2		DHS	
1998.....	91.8	8.2	2.8	(NA)	(Z)	(NA)	(NA)	1.8	3.6		DHS	
<b>Nigeria</b>												
1981-82.....	93.8	6.2	0.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	0.2	5.5		WFS	1
1990.....	94.0	6.0	1.2	0.8	0.4	(NA)	0.3	0.8	2.5		DHS	
1999.....	84.7	15.3	2.4	2.0	1.2	(NA)	0.3	2.7	6.7		DHS	
<b>Reunion</b>												
1990.....	33.4	66.6	40.1	14.2	2.7	(Z)	3.3	(Z)	4.8		UN01	
<b>Rwanda</b>												
1983.....	89.9	10.1	0.2	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	9.3		Survey	3,8
1992.....	78.8	21.2	3.0	0.2	0.2	(NA)	0.7	8.7	8.3		DHS	
2000.....	86.8	13.2	1.0	(NA)	0.4	(NA)	0.8	2.2	8.9		DHS	
<b>Senegal</b>												
1978.....	96.2	3.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	3.2		WFS	9
1986.....	88.7	11.3	1.2	0.7	0.1	(NA)	0.2	0.2	9.0		DHS	
1992-93.....	92.6	7.4	2.2	1.4	0.4	(NA)	0.4	0.3	2.7		DHS	
1997.....	87.1	12.9	3.3	1.6	0.6	(NA)	0.5	1.9	4.8		DHS	
1999.....	89.5	10.5	3.2	0.9	0.7	(NA)	0.5	2.8	2.3		DHS	

Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>												
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa—Con.</b>												
South Africa												
1975-76.....	49.8	50.2	14.0	4.6	(NA)	(NA)	7.1	10.8	13.7		Survey	5,10,11
1981-82.....	52.0	48.0	14.4	5.8	2.9	(NA)	7.7	14.4	2.9		Survey	6
1988.....	49.9	50.1	13.3	5.4	0.7	1.5	8.0	20.0	1.0	0.3	Survey	6
1994.....	37.2	62.8	15.0	2.2	3.1	1.5	12.5	26.3	2.4		Ross	
1998.....	43.7	56.3	10.6	1.8	1.7	2.1	15.8	23.2	1.1	0.1	DHS	
Sudan												
1979.....	95.5	4.5	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7		WFS	12
1989-90.....	91.3	8.7	3.9	0.7	0.1	(NA)	0.8	0.1	3.1		DHS	12
1992-93.....	90.1	9.9	5.1	0.6			1.2		3.0		PAPCHILD	12
Swaziland												
1988.....	80.2	19.8	5.5	1.8	0.7	0.2	3.2	5.7	2.8		Survey	13
Tanzania												
1991-92.....	89.6	10.4	3.4	0.4	0.7	(Z)	1.6	0.4	3.9		DHS	
1994.....	79.6	20.4	5.6	1.0	1.7	(NA)	2.0	2.8	7.4		DHS	
1996.....	81.6	18.4	5.5	0.6	0.8	(NA)	1.9	4.5	5.1		DHS	
1999.....	74.6	25.4	5.3	0.4	2.7	(Z)	2.0	6.3	8.5		DHS	
Togo												
1988.....	66.1	33.9	0.4	0.8	0.4	(NA)	0.6	0.8	30.7		DHS	
1998.....	76.5	23.5	1.2	1.0	1.5	(NA)	0.4	3.0	16.5		DHS	
Uganda												
1988-89.....	95.1	4.9	1.1	0.2	(Z)	(NA)	0.8	0.4	2.4		DHS	
1995.....	85.2	14.8	2.6	0.4	0.8	(NA)	1.4	2.5	7.0		DHS	
2000-01.....	77.2	22.8	3.2	0.2	1.9	(Z)	2.0	6.7	8.8		DHS	
Zambia												
1992.....	84.8	15.2	4.3	0.5	1.8	(Z)	2.1	0.2	6.3		DHS	
1996.....	74.1	25.9	7.2	0.4	3.5	(Z)	2.0	1.1	11.5		DHS	
2001-02.....	65.8	34.2	11.9	0.1	3.8	(NA)	2.0	4.9	11.6		DHS	
Zimbabwe												
1979.....	86.0	14.0	5.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0		PC	2
1984.....	61.6	38.4	22.6	0.7	0.7	0.1	1.6	0.9	11.8		CPS	
1988.....	56.9	43.1	31.0	1.1	1.2	0.2	2.3	0.3	7.0		DHS	
1994.....	51.9	48.1	33.1	1.0	2.3	0.2	2.3	3.4	6.0		DHS	
1999.....	46.5	53.5	35.5	0.9	1.8	NA	2.6	8.6	4.1		DHS	
<b>North Africa</b>												
Algeria												
1986-87.....	64.5	35.5	26.5	2.1	0.6	(Z)	1.3	0.8	4.2		UN91	
1992.....	49.1	50.9	38.9	2.4	0.5	(Z)	1.1	0.3	7.7		PAPCHILD	
1995.....	43.1	56.9	44.2	4.0	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	7.4		UN01	
Egypt												
1974-75.....	73.5	26.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	
1980.....	75.9	24.1	16.5	4.0	1.1	0.1	0.7	0.7	1.1		WFS	
1982.....	66.5	33.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	
1984.....	69.7	30.3	16.5	8.4	1.3	(NA)	1.5	1.0	1.6		CPS	
1988.....	62.2	37.8	15.3	15.8	2.4	(Z)	1.5	0.5	2.4		DHS	
1991.....	52.4	47.6	15.9	24.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.3	3.3		PAPCHILD	14
1992.....	52.9	47.1	12.9	27.9	2.0	(NA)	1.1	0.9	2.3		DHS	
1995.....	52.1	47.9	10.4	30.0	1.4	(NA)	1.1	2.5	2.4		DHS	
1997.....	45.5	54.5	10.2	34.6	1.5	(NA)	1.4	4.1	2.7		Ross	
2000.....	43.9	56.1	9.5	35.5	1.0	(NA)	1.4	6.5	2.2		DHS	
Libya												
1995.....	54.8	45.2	9.6	11.2	0.9	(NA)	3.8	0.2	19.6		PAPCHILD	15
Morocco												
1970.....	99.0	1.0	0.7	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(Z)		PC	

Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>												
<b>North Africa—Con.</b>												
<b>Morocco—Con.</b>												
1971.....	97.0	3.0	2.4	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(Z)			PC
1972.....	96.0	4.0	3.2	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.1			PC
1973.....	94.0	6.0	4.8	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.4			PC
1974.....	93.0	7.0	5.8	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.5			SS
1979.....	84.5	15.5	13.0	1.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.1			SS
1979-80.....	81.0	19.0	13.4	1.5	0.3	(NA)	0.8	0.1	2.9			WFS
1983-84.....	74.5	25.5	16.5	2.5	0.4	(Z)	1.7	0.3	4.2			CPS
1987.....	64.1	35.9	22.9	2.9	0.5	(Z)	2.2	0.4	6.9			DHS
1992.....	58.5	41.5	28.1	3.2	0.9	(NA)	3.0	0.3	6.0			DHS
1995.....	49.7	50.3	32.2	4.3	1.4	(NA)	4.3	0.3	7.9			DHS
1997.....	41.6	58.4	38.3	5.3	1.2	(NA)	3.0	1.0	9.6			PAPCHILD
<b>Tunisia</b>												
1978.....	68.6	31.4	6.5	8.7	1.2	(NA)	7.5	0.8	6.6			WFS
1980.....	73.0	27.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)			Survey
1983.....	58.9	41.1	5.3	13.2	1.3	(NA)	12.5	1.9	6.9			CPS
1988.....	50.2	49.8	8.8	17.0	1.3	(NA)	11.5	1.8	9.4			DHS
1994-95.....	40.3	59.7	7.3	25.3	(NA)	(NA)	12.6	4.2	10.3			PAPCHILD
<b>NEAR EAST</b>												
<b>Bahrain</b>												
1989.....	46.2	53.8	13.1	1.6	8.2	(NA)	7.2	0.2	23.5			Survey
1995.....	38.2	61.8	10.9	2.9	9.6	(NA)	6.2	1.1	31.2			Survey
<b>Gaza Strip</b>												
1996.....	66.1	33.9	2.7	16.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.6	9.4			Survey
<b>Iraq</b>												
1974.....	86.0	14.0	8.4	0.6	1.4	(NA)	0.6	1.5	1.5			UN87
1989.....	86.3	13.7	4.7	2.8	1.0	(NA)	1.4	0.5	3.2			Survey
<b>Jordan</b>												
1972.....	78.9	21.1	13.4	0.9	1.1	—	0.9	—	1.8	3.1		Survey
1976.....	74.8	25.2	11.9	2.0	1.4	0.1	1.8	0.5	7.4			WFS
1983.....	74.0	26.0	7.8	8.3	0.6	—	3.8	—	0.3	5.3		Survey
1990.....	60.0	40.0	4.6	15.3	0.8	(Z)	5.6	0.6	13.1			DHS
1997.....	47.4	52.6	6.5	23.1	2.4	(NA)	4.2	1.3	14.8			DHS
1998.....	44.8	55.2	7.6	24.8	1.3	(NA)	3.8	1.2	16.5			Survey
1999.....	43.3	56.7	8.7	24.5	1.3	(NA)	4.4	0.9	16.8			Survey
2000.....	44.2	55.8	8.4	23.7	2.1	(NA)	3.8	1.1	16.5			Survey
2001.....	42.0	58.0	8.8	24.0	1.8	(NA)	4.1	1.2	18.2			Survey
2002.....	44.2	55.8	7.5	23.6	3.4	(NA)	2.9	1.2	17.2			DHS
<b>Kuwait</b>												
1987.....	65.4	34.6	24.0	3.7	1.5	(NA)	2.0	0.5	2.9			Survey
1996.....	49.8	50.2	28.8	6.8	2.9	(NA)	2.1	0.3	9.3			Survey
<b>Lebanon</b>												
1971.....	47.0	53.0	13.8	1.1	6.9	1.1	(NA)	(NA)	35.0			Survey
1996.....	39.0	61.0	10.0	17.1	5.6	(NA)	4.2	0.3	23.8			PAPCHILD
<b>Oman</b>												
1988.....	91.4	8.6	2.4	1.5	1.1	(NA)	2.2	0.3	1.1			Survey
1995.....	76.3	23.7	6.1	2.2	1.5	(Z)	4.5	3.8	5.6			Survey
<b>Qatar</b>												
1987.....	67.7	32.3	13.1	8.6	2.2	(NA)	4.5	0.5	3.4			Survey
1998.....	56.7	43.2	15.8	9.0	2.9	(NA)	4.1	0.5	10.9			Survey
<b>Saudi Arabia</b>												
1996.....	68.2	31.8	19.6	6.6	0.9	(NA)	1.0	0.4	3.3			Survey
<b>Syria</b>												
1973.....	77.3	22.7	11.6	(NA)	0.7	(NA)	0.2	(NA)	10.2			Survey
1978.....	80.0	20.0	12.0	1.0	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	5.0			WFS

Table A-13.  
**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>NEAR EAST—Con.</b>												
Syria—Con.												
1993.....	60.4	39.6	9.9	15.7	0.3	(Z)	2.2	0.2	11.3		PAPCHILD	
Turkey												
1963.....	78.1	21.9	0.8	(NA)	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	17.7	(NA)		Survey	2
1968.....	68.0	32.0	1.8	1.3	3.6	(NA)	(NA)	25.3	(NA)		Survey	2
1973.....	62.0	38.0	4.0	1.9	3.9	(NA)	(NA)	28.2	(NA)		Survey	
1978.....	49.7	50.3	8.1	4.0	4.1	0.2	0.6	33.4	(NA)		WFS	1
1983.....	47.0	53.0	7.5	7.9	4.6	(NA)	1.1	2.8	29.1		Survey	9
1988.....	36.6	63.4	6.2	14.0	7.2	0.1	1.7	1.9	32.3		Survey	9
1993.....	37.4	62.6	4.9	18.8	6.6	(Z)	2.9	1.3	28.1		DHS	
1998.....	36.1	63.9	4.4	19.8	8.2	(NA)	4.2	1.1	25.5	0.6	DHS	
United Arab Emirates												
1995.....	72.5	27.5	11.9	3.7	2.0	(NA)	4.2	1.8	3.9		Survey	16,17
West Bank												
1996.....	49.3	50.7	4.3	24.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.3	17.1		Survey	18,19
Yemen												
1979.....	98.7	1.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		WFS	6,23
1991-92.....	92.9	7.1	3.2	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.6	1.1		DHS	17,24
1997.....	79.2	20.8	3.8	3.0	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.3	11.0		DHS	
<b>ASIA</b>												
Afghanistan												
1973.....	98.4	1.6	1.0	0.4	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	— 0.2 —			UN01	
Bangladesh												
1969.....	96.4	3.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	25
1975-76.....	92.1	7.9	2.9	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.3	(Z)	3.1		WFS	6
1979.....	87.3	12.7	3.6	0.2	1.5	0.9	2.4	0.3	3.8		Survey	6
1981.....	81.4	18.6	3.5	0.4	1.6	0.8	4.0	0.7	7.7		Survey	6
1983.....	80.9	19.1	3.3	1.0	1.5	1.2	6.2	0.5	5.4		Survey	6
1985.....	74.7	25.3	5.1	1.4	1.8	1.5	7.9	0.7	6.9		Survey	6
1989.....	68.6	31.4	9.1	1.7	1.9	1.4	9.0	1.3	7.1		Survey	6
1989B.....	69.2	30.8	9.6	1.4	1.8	1.2	8.5	0.7	7.6		Survey	6
1990.....	60.8	39.2	13.7	2.4	2.6	0.8	9.9	2.5	6.9	0.6	Survey	6
1991.....	60.1	39.9	13.9	1.8	2.5	1.2	9.1	2.6	8.7		Survey	6
1993-94.....	55.4	44.6	17.4	2.2	3.0	1.1	8.1	4.5	8.4		DHS	26
1994.....	53.7	46.3	23.5	1.6	4.8	0.6	4.7	3.8	6.9		Survey	26
1995.....	51.3	48.7	27.3	1.5	3.3	0.6	5.4	4.2	6.4		Survey	26
1996-97.....	50.8	49.2	20.8	1.8	3.9	1.1	7.6	6.3	7.7		DHS	26
1999-2000.....	46.2	53.8	23.0	1.2	4.3	0.5	6.7	7.7	10.3		DHS	26
Burma												
1991.....	83.2	16.8	4.0	0.9	0.1	1.8	3.7	3.1	3.1	0.2	Survey	
1997.....	67.3	32.7	7.4	1.3	0.1	2.2	5.5	11.7	4.5		Survey	
Cambodia												
1995.....	87.5	12.6	1.3	1.6	0.3	(Z)	1.3	2.3	5.5	0.2	Survey	
2000.....	76.2	23.8	7.2	1.3	0.9	(Z)	1.5	7.6	5.3		DHS	
China												
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R.												
1979.....	34.9	65.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		SS	27
1982.....	30.5	69.5	5.8	34.9	1.4	7.0	17.7	2.8	(NA)		Survey	
1988.....	28.9	71.1	3.5	29.5	1.9	7.8	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	Survey	
1992.....	23.1	76.9	2.7	30.3	2.0	8.8	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	SS	28
Hong Kong S.A.R.												
1967.....	58.0	42.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		UN83	22
1969.....	58.0	42.0	16.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26.0		PC	2,29
1972.....	45.8	54.2	19.5	5.4	3.8	— 12.5 —	—	6.0	7.1		Survey	2
1977.....	22.6	77.4	27.9	2.5	(NA)	— 17.6 —	—	20.5	8.7		Survey	2



Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>ASIA—Con.</b>												
Hong Kong S.A.R.—Con.												
1982.....	23.3	76.7	20.6	3.7	15.5	1.2	21.1	5.7	9.0		Survey	2
1984.....	27.6	72.4	22.2	3.5	(NA)	—	21.0	—	25.7		PC	2
1987.....	19.2	80.8	16.4	4.5	26.0	0.9	22.9	4.3	5.9		UN91	
1992.....	13.8	86.2	17.1	5.1	34.5	0.9	18.9	3.2	6.6		UN01	
Taiwan												
1971.....	56.0	44.0	7.9	20.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		PC	2
1977.....	39.0	61.0	6.0	28.0	(NA)	—	11.0	—	(NA)	(NA)	PC	2
1981.....	30.0	70.0	5.6	25.2	(NA)	2.1	18.2	(NA)	(NA)		PC	2
1984.....	25.9	74.1	5.9	23.7	(NA)	—	21.1	—	23.4		PC	2
1985.....	22.0	78.0	5.0	19.0	14.0	(NA)	26.0	(NA)	14.0		Ross	
1991.....	18.1	81.9	4.2	22.4	19.1	1.7	26.4	0.1	8.1		Ross	
1992.....	18.0	82.0	4.9	22.1	18.0	1.6	27.1	(NA)	8.3		Ross	
India.....												
1970.....	86.4	13.6	0.3	0.7	2.6	2.7	3.6	0.1	4.0		UN96	2,30
1980.....	65.9	34.1	0.9	0.4	4.2	—	21.4	—	7.1		UN96	31
1988.....	55.1	44.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	—	31.3	—	8.6	5.0	Survey	2
1992-93.....	59.3	40.7	1.2	1.9	2.4	3.5	27.4	(Z)	4.3		DHS	
1998-99.....	51.8	48.2	2.1	1.6	3.1	1.9	34.2	(NA)	5.0	0.4	Survey	
Indonesia												
1973.....	91.4	8.6	3.3	3.4	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.5		Survey	
1976.....	73.8	26.3	14.8	5.6	1.9	(Z)	0.2	0.3	3.2	0.2	WFS	6
1979.....	78.6	21.4	11.4	4.4	0.7	(Z)	0.3	4.6	(NA)		Survey	
1980.....	74.0	26.0	14.3	6.2	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	4.6	(NA)		Census	
1981.....	63.8	36.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		PC	2
1985.....	61.5	38.5	15.4	11.9	0.7	0.4	1.2	7.4	(NA)	1.6	Survey	26
1987.....	52.3	47.7	16.1	13.2	1.6	0.2	3.1	9.8	2.5	1.2	DHS	
1991.....	50.3	49.7	14.8	13.3	0.8	0.6	2.7	14.8	2.6		DHS	
1994.....	45.3	54.7	17.1	10.3	0.9	0.7	3.1	20.1	2.7		DHS	
1997.....	42.6	57.4	15.4	8.1	0.7	0.4	3.0	27.1	2.7		DHS	
1999.....	44.7	55.3	17.3	7.5	0.3	0.6	2.5	26.3	0.8		Survey	
Iran												
1969.....	97.0	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		PC	2
1978.....	77.0	23.0	19.8	2.1	(NA)	—	0.2	—	(NA)	0.9	PC	2,9
1992.....	35.0	65.0	23.0	7.0	6.0	1.0	8.0	(Z)	20.0		UN94	2
1994.....	30.0	70.0	22.1	7.8	6.6	1.2	11.1	(NA)	18.9		Ross	
1997.....	27.1	72.9	20.9	8.3	5.4	1.9	15.5	4.0	16.9		UN01	
Japan												
1961.....	57.7	42.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	32
1963.....	56.0	44.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	
1965.....	44.5	55.5	(NA)	2.4	36.3	—	31.2	—	3.6	26.8	UN91	21
1967.....	47.0	53.0	(NA)	3.4	36.1	—	2.0	—	3.3	24.8	UN91	21
1969.....	47.9	52.1	0.9	3.8	35.5	—	2.8	—	4.1	21.8	UN91	21
1971.....	47.4	52.6	0.8	4.3	38.9	—	2.1	—	2.9	20.7	UN91	21
1973.....	40.7	59.3	1.4	5.3	44.5	—	2.1	—	2.5	22.1	UN91	21
1975.....	39.5	60.5	1.8	5.2	47.1	—	2.8	—	2.3	22.2	UN91	21
1977.....	39.6	60.4	2.0	5.5	47.7	—	3.2	—	1.8	20.6	UN91	21
1979.....	37.8	62.2	2.0	5.2	50.4	—	2.5	—	1.4	18.6	UN91	21
1981.....	44.5	55.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	UN91	
1984.....	42.7	57.3	1.3	3.6	46.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.1		UN91	21
1988.....	41.6	58.4	1.7	5.4	78.6	1.6	5.9	1.1	21.7		Survey	21
1990.....	39.0	61.0	1.0	4.8	75.5	2.5	7.6	2.2	22.3		Survey	21
1992.....	33.3	66.7	1.3	5.0	76.8	1.2	5.1	2.1	24.6		Survey	21
1994.....	37.5	62.5	0.6	3.8	79.9	1.2	6.0	1.3	21.6		Survey	21
1996.....	40.2	59.8	1.3	3.9	78.9	1.2	5.4	1.0	27.2		Survey	21
1998.....	42.3	57.7	1.1	3.2	79.6	1.2	4.7	1.9	24.5		Survey	21

Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>ASIA—Con.</b>												
Korea, North												
1990-92	38.2	61.8	0.1	48.5	(Z)	0.3	4.1	(Z)	8.9		UN01	
Korea, South												
1964	91.0	9.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		UN91	2
1965	84.0	16.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		UN91	2
1966	80.0	20.0	0.5	9.2	3.1	— 2.0 —		(NA)	5.1		UN91	2
1967	80.0	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		UN91	2
1971	75.0	25.0	7.0	7.2	3.3	— 3.4 —		(NA)	4.3		UN91	2
1973	64.0	36.3	8.0	7.9	6.5	(Z)	4.6	(NA)	9.3		UN91	2
1974	63.0	37.0	9.0	8.0	6.0	— 5.0 —		(NA)	9.0		UN91	2
1976	55.8	44.2	7.8	10.5	6.3	4.2	4.1	(NA)	11.4		UN91	2
1978	51.2	48.8	6.6	9.5	5.8	5.6	10.9	(NA)	10.4		UN91	2
1979	45.5	54.5	7.2	9.6	5.2	5.9	14.5	0.7	11.4		UN91	2
1982	42.3	57.7	5.4	6.7	7.2	5.1	23.0	(NA)	10.3		UN91	2
1985	29.6	70.4	4.3	7.4	7.2	8.9	31.6	(NA)	(NA)	11.0	Survey	2
1988	22.9	77.1	2.8	6.7	9.7	11.0	37.2	(NA)	(NA)	9.7	Survey	2
1991	21.0	79.0	3.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	35.0	(Z)	10.0		UN94	2
1992	20.6	79.4	3.0	9.0	10.2	12.0	35.3	(NA)	9.9		Ross	
1994	22.6	77.4	1.8	10.5	14.3	11.6	28.6	(NA)	10.6		Ross	
Laos												
1993	81.4	18.6	6.4	1.2	0.1	(Z)	5.1	2.2	3.5		UN01	
Malaysia												
1970	83.9	16.1	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	— 4.0 —			Survey	2,3
1974	64.5	35.5	18.0	0.8	3.2	— 3.8 —		0.1	9.6		WFS	33
1979	64.0	36.0	25.0	1.0	(NA)	— 6.0 —		(Z)	4.0		PC	2,33
1981	57.7	42.3	16.9	0.8	(NA)	— 5.0 —		0.4	19.2		PC	2,33
1984	48.6	51.4	11.6	2.0	7.7	0.2	7.7	1.0	21.3		Survey	33
1988-89	51.7	48.3	14.6	3.5	5.6	— 6.8 —		0.9	15.6	1.4	Survey	33
1994	45.5	54.5	13.4	3.9	5.3	— 6.4 —		0.8	24.6		UN01	
Mongolia												
1994	39.0	61.0	1.0	19.0	4.0	0.3	1.0	0.3	36.0		UN98	
1998	40.1	59.9	4.2	32.2	3.5	NA	2.4	3.4	13.1	1.1	Survey	
Nepal												
1976	97.1	2.9	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.9	(NA)	0.1		WFS	1
1981	93.2	6.8	1.1	0.1	0.4	2.9	2.3	0.1	(Z)		CPS	2
1986	84.9	15.1	0.9	0.1	0.6	6.2	6.8	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	1
1991	74.9	25.1	1.1	0.2	0.6	7.5	12.1	2.6	1.0		Survey	
1996	71.5	28.5	1.4	0.3	1.9	5.4	12.1	5.0	2.5		DHS	
2001	60.7	39.3	1.6	0.4	2.9	15.0	6.3	9.0	3.9		DHS	
Pakistan												
1968-69	94.5	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	1
1975	96.0	4.0	0.8	0.5	0.8	— 0.7 —		(NA)	1.3		WFS	9
1980	93.6	6.4	0.6	1.1	(NA)	— 0.6 —		(NA)	4.2		PC	2,29
1984-85	90.9	9.1	1.4	0.8	2.1	(Z)	2.6	0.7	1.5		CPS	1
1990-91	88.2	11.8	0.7	1.3	2.7	(Z)	3.5	0.8	2.8		DHS	
1994-95	82.0	18.0	1.0	2.0	4.0	(Z)	5.0	1.0	5.0		UN98	
1996-97	76.1	23.9	1.6	3.4	4.2	(NA)	6.0	1.7	7.0		UN01	
Philippines												
1968	85.3	14.7	1.1	0.8	0.5	(Z)	0.2	0.9	11.2		UN91	
1972	91.9	8.1	4.9	2.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.3		PC	2
1973	82.4	17.6	6.9	2.6	0.8	(Z)	0.5	(NA)	6.8		Survey	2
1976	78.3	21.7	11.1	4.0	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.6		Survey	
1977	78.0	22.0	11.1	4.0	0.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.9		PC	2
1978	62.9	37.1	4.8	2.4	3.8	0.6	4.7	(NA)	20.8		WFS	
1979	63.0	37.0	5.5	2.5	4.1	0.5	3.7	(NA)	20.7		PC	2
1980	54.6	45.4	5.0	1.8	1.8	0.4	6.5	(NA)	29.9		Survey	2
1981	52.0	48.0	16.3	4.3	13.9	0.5	2.9	(NA)	10.1		PC	2
1983	66.6	33.4	5.5	2.6	1.5	0.6	8.9	(NA)	14.3		Survey	2

Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>ASIA—Con.</b>												
Philippines—Con.												
1986.....	54.3	45.7	6.5	2.5	0.7	0.4	11.0	0.2	23.5	0.9	CPS	2
1988.....	63.8	36.2	6.9	2.4	0.7	0.4	11.0	0.2	13.7	0.8	Survey	2
1993.....	60.0	40.0	8.5	3.0	1.0	0.4	11.9	0.1	15.1		DHS	
1995.....	49.3	50.7	11.2	3.5	1.1	0.1	8.9	0.6	25.2		Survey	
1996.....	51.9	48.1	11.6	3.7	1.6	0.2	10.6	1.6	18.9		Survey	
1997.....	53.0	47.0	12.5	3.0	1.7	0.2	10.6	2.1	16.1		Survey	
1998.....	53.5	46.5	9.9	3.7	1.6	0.1	10.3	2.4	18.6		DHS	
1999.....	50.7	49.3	13.1	3.4	1.7	0.1	10.7	2.8	17.4		Survey	
2000.....	53.0	47.0	13.7	3.3	1.3	0.2	10.6	2.5	15.2		Survey	
2001.....	50.5	49.5	14.1	3.3	1.7	0.1	10.5	2.8	16.9		Survey	
2002.....	51.2	48.8	15.3	3.7	1.6	0.1	11.0	3.0	14.0		Survey	
Singapore												
1973.....	39.9	60.1	21.7	3.3	17.0	—	10.8	—	7.3	—	Survey	2
1977.....	28.7	71.3	17.0	3.1	20.8	—	0.9	21.0	—	8.5	Survey	2
1982.....	25.8	74.2	11.6	(NA)	24.3	0.6	22.3	14.2	1.2		Survey	2
Sri Lanka.....												
1975.....	68.0	32.0	1.5	4.7	2.3	0.7	9.2	(NA)	13.6		WFS	
1977.....	59.0	41.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	—	18.0	—	(NA)	23.0	PC	2
1981-82.....	57.3	42.7	2.2	2.8	2.5	3.5	17.9	1.3	12.5		UN96	
1982.....	45.1	54.9	2.6	2.5	3.2	3.7	17.0	1.4	24.5		CPS	
1987.....	38.3	61.7	4.1	2.1	1.9	4.9	24.9	2.7	21.1	0.1	DHS	34
1993.....	33.9	66.1	5.5	3.0	3.3	3.7	23.5	4.7	22.4		Survey	34
Thailand												
1969-70.....	85.6	14.4	3.8	2.1	0.1	2.0	5.1	0.4	(Z)	0.7	UN91	2
1972-73.....	73.6	26.4	10.8	4.7	0.1	2.8	6.4	0.9	(Z)	0.4	UN91	2
1975.....	66.9	33.1	13.7	5.9	0.4	2.1	6.3	2.0	2.5	0.3	UN91	
1978.....	46.6	53.4	21.9	4.0	2.2	3.5	13.0	4.7	(Z)	4.1	CPS	2
1981.....	41.0	59.0	20.2	4.2	1.9	4.2	18.7	7.1	2.7		CPS	2
1984.....	35.4	64.6	19.8	5.0	1.8	4.4	23.6	7.6	2.5		CPS	2
1985.....	41.0	59.0	20.7	6.3	0.5	3.7	19.5	7.6	0.6	—	Survey	
1987.....	34.5	65.5	18.6	6.9	1.1	5.7	22.8	8.5	1.8	0.1	DHS	
1993.....	26.0	74.0	27.0	6.0	2.0	3.0	20.0	15.0	2.0		UN98	2
1996.....	27.8	72.2	23.1	3.2	1.8	2.0	22.0	17.7	2.4		Ross	
Vietnam												
1988.....	46.8	53.2	0.4	33.1	1.2	0.3	2.7	(NA)	15.1	0.3	Survey	
1994.....	35.0	65.0	2.1	33.3	4.0	0.2	3.9	0.3	21.0	0.2	Nguyen	
1997.....	24.7	75.3	4.3	38.5	5.9	0.5	6.3	0.2	19.2		DHS	
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>												
Antigua and Barbuda.....												
1981.....	61.1	38.9	16.1	4.6	1.9	(NA)	8.7	5.8	1.8		CPS	2,9
1988.....	47.4	52.6	26.2	(NA)	5.5	(NA)	11.4	3.2	6.3	—	CPS	2
Bahamas, The.....												
1988.....	38.3	61.7	31.5	3.7	2.3	(NA)	16.4	6.2	1.6		CPS	2
Barbados												
1980-81.....	48.8	51.2	18.6	4.5	5.6	—	15.0	—	5.4	2.1	CPS	2,9
1988.....	45.0	55.0	27.1	5.2	7.4	0.3	10.0	3.4	1.7		CPS	
Belize												
1991.....	53.3	46.7	14.9	1.9	1.9	(NA)	18.7	4.3	2.5	2.4	CDC	2
Bolivia												
1983.....	76.4	23.6	2.7	3.4	0.4	(NA)	2.4	1.0	13.7		CPS	35
1989.....	69.7	30.3	1.9	4.8	0.3	(Z)	4.4	0.8	18.0		DHS	
1994.....	54.7	45.3	2.8	8.1	1.3	(NA)	4.6	0.9	27.6		DHS	
1998.....	51.7	48.3	3.8	11.1	2.6	(NA)	6.5	1.1	23.1		DHS	

Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN—Con.</b>												
Brazil												
1980.....	44.2	55.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		PC	2
1986.....	34.2	65.8	25.2	1.0	1.7	0.8	26.9	1.1	9.3		DHS	2
1996.....	23.3	76.7	20.7	1.1	4.4	2.6	40.1	1.3	6.1	0.3	DHS	
Chile												
1978.....	57.0	43.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		SS	2
Colombia												
1969.....	72.0	28.0	4.8	2.5	2.0	(NA)	1.7	1.7	15.4		Survey	
1974.....	69.0	31.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		PC	2
1976.....	57.0	43.0	13.8	8.6	1.7	(NA)	5.6	2.2	11.2		WFS	
1978.....	53.9	46.1	17.1	7.4	1.8	(NA)	7.4	3.7	8.8		CPS	
1980.....	51.5	48.5	17.5	8.7	0.5	(NA)	11.2	3.4	7.3		CPS	2
1984.....	44.9	55.1	21.0	9.3	(NA)	—	16.8	(NA)	8.0		PC	
1986.....	35.2	64.8	16.4	11.0	1.7	0.4	18.3	4.7	11.4	0.9	DHS	
1990.....	33.9	66.1	14.1	12.4	2.9	0.5	20.9	3.9	11.5		DHS	
1995.....	27.8	72.2	12.9	11.1	4.3	0.7	25.7	4.6	12.9		DHS	
2000.....	23.1	76.9	11.8	12.4	6.1	1.0	27.1	5.0	13.7		DHS	
Costa Rica												
1976.....	32.0	68.0	22.5	5.2	8.8	1.0	15.9	3.7	10.9		WFS	36
1978.....	36.5	63.5	25.2	4.7	(NA)	—	14.0	19.6	(NA)		CPS	
1981.....	35.2	64.6	20.7	5.9	8.1	0.4	17.2	3.4	9.1		CPS	
1986.....	31.0	69.0	19.2	7.4	12.9	0.5	16.7	1.8	10.8		Survey	
1993.....	25.0	75.0	18.0	9.0	16.0	(NA)	19.0	(NA)	10.0	3.0	CDC	
Cuba												
1987.....	12.0	88.0	15.2	40.2	2.6	(NA)	26.7	0.3	3.0		Survey	1
Dominica												
1981.....	51.0	49.0	16.5	2.0	3.6	—	14.7	—	10.4	1.8	CPS	2,9
1987.....	50.2	49.8	17.2	1.6	6.0	(NA)	11.9	11.2	(NA)	1.9	CPS	2
Dominican Republic												
1975.....	68.2	31.8	8.1	2.8	(NA)	0.1	11.9	(NA)	8.9		WFS	
1977.....	69.0	31.0	8.0	3.0	(NA)	—	12.0	(NA)	8.0		PC	2
1980.....	59.0	42.0	9.0	5.0	(NA)	(NA)	21.0	(NA)	6.0		WFS	
1983.....	72.2	27.8	5.1	2.2	(NA)	—	17.2	(NA)	3.3		CPS	
1986.....	50.0	50.0	8.8	3.0	1.4	0.1	32.9	0.5	2.9	0.4	DHS	
1991.....	43.6	56.4	9.8	1.8	1.2	(NA)	38.5	0.5	4.7		DHS	
1996.....	36.3	63.7	12.9	2.5	1.4	0.1	40.9	1.5	4.4		DHS	
Ecuador												
1979.....	64.9	35.1	9.5	4.8	1.0	0.2	9.3	3.2	7.1		WFS	
1982.....	60.1	39.9	10.3	6.4	1.1	(NA)	12.4	3.4	6.3		DHS	
1987.....	55.7	44.3	8.5	9.8	0.6	(Z)	15.0	1.9	8.4		DHS	
1989.....	47.2	52.9	8.6	11.9	1.3	(NA)	18.3	1.2	11.3	0.2	CDC	
1994.....	43.2	56.8	10.2	11.8	2.6	(NA)	19.8	1.1	10.9	0.4	CDC	
1999.....	34.2	65.8	11.1	10.1	2.7	(NA)	22.5	5.1	14.4		CDC	
El Salvador												
1975.....	78.4	21.6	7.3	2.3	0.6	(NA)	9.6	0.5	1.5		Survey	2,37
1976.....	80.0	20.0	5.7	2.0	0.3	(NA)	10.5	0.4	1.1		Survey	2,5
1978.....	65.6	34.4	8.7	3.3	1.5	(NA)	18.0	1.2	1.7		CPS	2
1985.....	52.7	47.3	6.6	3.3	1.2	0.7	31.8	1.0	2.7		DHS	
1988.....	52.9	47.1	7.6	2.0	2.4	0.6	29.6	1.3	3.4		Survey	2
1993.....	46.7	53.3	8.7	2.1	2.1	0.4	31.5	3.6	5.0		CDC	2
1998.....	40.3	59.7	8.1	1.5	2.5	0.4	32.4	9.1	5.7		CDC	2
Grenada												
1985.....	69.0	31.0	8.0	2.7	8.6	(NA)	(NA)	7.8	3.9		CPS	2
1990.....	45.7	54.3	15.2	3.0	21.9	(NA)	(NA)	—	14.1	—	UN96	2
Guadeloupe												
1976.....	56.0	44.0	9.8	3.4	(NA)	—	11.6	—	6.3	13.0	WFS	

Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN—Con.</b>												
Guatemala												
1974	96.0	4.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		PC	2
1978	80.6	19.4	5.5	1.7	0.9	—	6.8	—	4.4	(NA)	CPS	38
1983	75.0	25.0	4.7	2.6	1.2	0.9	10.2	5.4	(NA)		Survey	2,38
1987	76.8	23.2	3.9	1.8	1.2	0.9	10.4	0.9	4.0	0.1	DHS	2
1995	68.6	31.4	3.8	2.6	2.2	1.5	14.3	2.5	4.5		DHS	
1998-99	61.8	38.2	5.0	2.2	2.3	0.8	16.7	3.9	7.3		DHS	
Guyana												
1975	67.9	32.1	9.9	5.8	3.1	—	7.9	—	2.3	3.0	WFS	2,9
Haiti												
1976	95.0	5.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	SS	2
1977	81.2	18.8	3.3	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	13.5		WFS	
1983	93.1	6.9	2.2	0.2	0.5	—	0.8	—	(NA)	3.2	CPS	
1987	92.3	7.7	2.5	0.5	0.2	(NA)	1.5	0.9	1.3	0.7	Survey	
1989	89.8	10.2	4.1	0.6	0.5	(NA)	2.5	1.7	0.8		CDC	
1994-95	82.0	18.0	3.1	(NA)	2.6	(NA)	3.1	4.3	4.7		DHS	
2000	71.9	28.1	2.3	(NA)	2.9	(NA)	2.8	14.3	5.7	0.1	Survey	
Honduras												
1981	73.1	26.9	11.7	2.4	0.3	0.2	8.0	1.0	3.3		CPS	
1984	65.1	34.9	12.7	3.8	0.9	0.2	12.1	0.7	4.6		Survey	2
1987	59.4	40.6	13.4	4.3	1.8	0.2	12.6	0.6	7.4	0.2	Survey	2
1991-92	53.3	46.7	10.1	5.1	2.9	0.2	15.6	0.8	12.0		Survey	2
1996	50.0	50.0	9.9	8.5	3.2	0.1	18.1	1.2	9.0		CDC	2
Jamaica												
1975-76	59.5	40.5	13.0	2.0	7.1	—	7.8	—	8.4	2.2	WFS	2,9
1979	45.1	54.9	23.8	2.0	6.5	(Z)	9.8	12.1	0.7		CPS	
1983	48.6	51.4	26.8	2.2	(NA)	—	10.9	—	(NA)	11.5	CPS	
1989	45.4	54.6	19.5	1.5	8.6	0.1	13.6	8.0	3.5		CDC	
1993	38.0	62.0	21.5	1.0	16.9	(NA)	12.5	6.4	3.6	0.1	CDC	2
1997	34.1	65.9	21.2	1.0	17.0	0.2	12.3	11.1	3.1		CDC	
Martinique												
1976	49.0	51.3	17.3	2.6	4.6	(Z)	11.7	1.7	13.5		WFS	2
Mexico												
1973	87.0	13.0	11.4	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.4		SS	2
1976	71.0	29.0	11.9	5.5	(NA)	—	2.8	—	(NA)	8.9	WFS	
1978	73.8	26.2	9.3	4.3	0.7	0.1	4.7	7.1	(NA)		CPS	
1979	62.0	38.0	15.2	6.1	(NA)	0.4	8.7	(NA)	7.6		CPS	
1982	50.1	49.9	14.3	6.7	1.0	0.4	14.4	6.3	6.8		Survey	
1987	47.3	52.7	9.7	10.2	1.9	0.8	18.6	3.4	8.1		DHS	
1995	33.5	66.5	8.3	14.6	3.6	—	27.3	—	3.7	9.0	UN01	
Montserrat												
1984	47.6	52.4	30.5	11.0	3.4	(NA)	1.6	5.6	0.3		CPS	2
Nicaragua												
1981	73.0	27.0	10.5	2.3	0.8	0.1	7.1	2.0	4.3		CPS	39
1992-93	51.3	48.7	12.9	9.3	2.6	0.3	18.5	1.3	3.7		CDC	
1998	39.7	60.3	13.9	9.1	2.6	0.5	26.1	5.2	2.5		DHS	
Panama												
1976	43.0	57.0	18.7	4.0	1.3	—	23.9	—	3.7	5.4	WFS	40
1979	39.4	60.6	19.0	3.7	1.7	—	29.7	—	2.2	4.3	CPS	2
1984	41.8	58.2	11.8	6.0	1.6	0.4	32.4	2.0	4.0		Survey	2
Paraguay												
1977	71.4	28.6	11.8	4.0	2.6	(Z)	3.2	1.7	5.2		CPS	2
1979	67.9	32.1	10.5	4.8	1.4	0.1	1.8	7.8	5.8		WFS	2,9
1987	55.2	44.8	13.5	5.1	2.3	—	4.0	—	4.1	15.8	CPS	2
1990	51.6	48.4	13.6	5.7	2.6	(Z)	7.4	6.0	13.2		DHS	
1995-96	44.1	55.9	13.5	7.6	6.5	(Z)	6.8	6.9	14.7		CDC	

Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks	
						Male	Female						
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN—Con.</b>													
Paraguay—Con.													
1998.....	37.7	62.3	13.1	11.1	7.3	(Z)	8.0	8.0	14.6		CDC	2	
Peru													
1969-70.....	74.0	26.0	3.0	1.0	3.0	(NA)	2.0	1.0	16.0		Survey		
1977-78.....	58.7	41.3	5.5	1.8	1.4	(NA)	3.6	7.6	21.4		WFS	1	
1981.....	59.0	41.0	5.0	4.0	1.0	(NA)	4.0	6.0	21.0		CPS		
1986.....	54.2	45.8	6.5	7.4	0.7	(Z)	6.1	2.3	22.8		DHS		
1991-92.....	41.0	59.0	5.7	13.4	2.8	0.1	7.9	2.9	26.2		DHS		
1996.....	35.8	64.2	6.2	12.0	4.4	0.2	9.5	9.0	22.9		DHS		
Puerto Rico													
1968.....	40.0	60.0	11.3	1.6	2.1	1.4	34.1	0.3	9.3		Survey	5	
1974.....	38.0	62.0	20.3	3.7	(NA)	—	28.9	—	2.9	6.2	Survey	2,5	
1976.....	35.4	64.6	12.7	3.4	(NA)	2.8	35.4	(NA)	10.3		Survey	5	
1982.....	30.6	69.4	8.3	3.8	4.4	4.6	40.5	2.7	5.2		Survey	2	
1995-96.....	22.3	77.7	9.6	1.0	6.4	3.5	45.5	1.7	10.1		CDC		
Saint Kitts and Nevis													
1984.....	59.4	40.6	19.7	3.8	5.6	(NA)	2.6	5.3	3.6		CPS	2,67	
Saint Lucia													
1981.....	57.3	42.7	21.1	1.0	3.9	—	10.8	—	3.5	2.4	UN96	2,9	
1988.....	52.3	47.3	18.5	4.6	5.9	(NA)	7.7	9.2	1.4		IPPF	2	
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines													
1981.....	58.5	41.5	13.0	2.3	8.3	—	11.8	—	4.1	1.5	0.4	UN96	2
1988.....	41.7	58.3	24.5	2.6	7.5	(NA)	13.4	6.8	1.7	1.7		IPPF	2
Trinidad and Tobago													
1970-71.....	56.4	43.6	17.1	3.0	9.8	0.1	2.0	4.5	9.2		Survey	2	
1977.....	46.1	53.9	18.8	2.4	15.6	—	4.5	—	(NA)	12.6		WFS	2
1987.....	47.3	52.7	14.0	4.4	11.8	0.2	8.2	5.8	7.9	0.3		DHS	
Venezuela													
1977.....	39.7	60.3	18.8	10.5	5.9	0.1	9.4	5.0	10.7		WFS	1,2	
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b>													
<b>Western Europe</b>													
Austria													
1981-82.....	28.6	71.4	40.0	8.4	4.0	0.3	1.0	2.6	15.2		UN96	27,41	
1995-96.....	49.2	50.8	30.8	7.3	7.2	0.5	(Z)	1.0	4.1		UN01		
Belgium													
1966.....	28.0	72.0	5.0	(NA)	3.0	(NA)	2.0	1.0	62.0		Survey	42	
1975-76.....	13.0	87.0	30.0	3.0	8.0	(NA)	6.0	(Z)	39.0		WFS	2,43	
1982-83.....	19.0	81.0	32.0	8.0	6.0	(NA)	17.0	(Z)	17.0		Survey	40,43	
1991.....	21.2	78.8	46.9	5.0	4.7	7.1	11.0	0.1	4.1	(Z)	Survey	44	
Denmark													
1970.....	33.0	67.0	25.0	3.0	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	6.0	13.0		Survey	45	
1975.....	37.0	63.0	22.0	9.0	25.0	(NA)	(NA)	4.0	2.0		WFS	46	
1988.....	22.0	78.0	26.0	11.0	22.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	7.0		UN96	2	
Finland													
1971.....	23.0	77.0	20.0	3.0	31.0	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	23.0		Survey	45,47	
1977.....	20.0	80.0	11.0	29.0	32.0	1.0	4.0	1.0	3.0		WFS	45,47	
1989.....	29.6	70.4	15.3	23.4	19.3	1.0	8.7	0.3	1.2	1.1	Survey	48	
France													
1972.....	36.0	64.0	11.0	1.0	8.0	(Z)	(Z)	1.0	43.0		Survey	45,47	
1978.....	21.3	78.7	26.6	10.3	6.1	(NA)	4.6	(NA)	27.6	2.5	WFS	40	
1988.....	20.1	79.9	27.0	24.4	4.2	(NA)	8.7	(NA)	14.3	1.3	Survey	50	
1994.....	20.5	79.5	38.0	21.2	5.3	—	8.5	—	0.9	5.1	0.5	Survey	36

Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>												
<b>Western Europe—Con.</b>												
Greece												
1999.....	38.4	61.6	2.2	3.6	22.1	(NA)	5.8	(Z)	27.8	0.1	Survey	36
Germany												
1985.....	22.1	77.9	33.0	14.6	5.7	2.1	10.3	6.1	4.2	1.7	Survey	49
1992.....	23.4	76.6	60.2	6.1	4.5	— 1.0 —	—	1.9	0.9	0.4	Survey	51
Ireland												
1973.....	40.1	59.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	
Italy												
1979.....	22.0	78.0	14.0	2.0	13.0	(Z)	1.0	2.0	46.0		WFS	53
1995.....	9.0	91.0	22.8	(NA)	23.0	(NA)	(NA)	10.1	35.1		Survey	1,36
Netherlands												
1969.....	41.0	59.0	27.0	1.0	14.0	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	16.0	1.0	UN96	27
1975.....	25.0	75.0	50.0	4.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	UN96	27
1977.....	27.0	73.0	40.0	4.3	8.0	(NA)	12.9	(NA)	(NA)	7.8	Survey	47,54
1982.....	31.0	69.0	39.0	8.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	(NA)	(NA)	3.0	Survey	55
1985.....	28.0	72.0	40.0	8.0	7.0	— 14.0 —	—	(NA)	(NA)	3.0	Survey	56
1988.....	30.0	70.0	43.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	5.0	Survey	55
1993.....	21.3	78.7	49.2	3.6	7.8	10.5	4.7	(NA)	(NA)	2.9	Survey	58
Norway												
1977.....	29.0	71.0	13.0	28.0	16.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	7.0		Survey	21,46,47
1988.....	24.9	75.1	18.1	24.5	12.7	4.2	10.6	0.4	4.2	0.5	Survey	21,58
Portugal												
1979-80.....	33.7	66.3	19.1	3.6	5.6	0.1	0.9	3.5	33.6		WFS	
Spain												
1977.....	49.7	50.3	11.7	0.5	4.9	(NA)	0.3	0.1	32.9		WFS	1
1985.....	40.4	59.6	15.7	5.7	12.2	0.3	4.2	(NA)	19.4	2.1	Survey	50
1995.....	18.9	81.1	14.6	7.6	24.3	8.1	12.1	0.8	13.3	0.3	Survey	50
Sweden												
1981.....	22.0	78.0	23.0	20.0	25.0	(NA)	2.0	(NA)	7.0		WFS	40
Switzerland												
1980.....	28.8	71.2	28.0	10.6	8.4	(NA)	15.8	2.1	6.4		Survey	27,32
1994-95.....	13.8	86.2	35.9	6.3	14.9	8.7	14.4	1.3	4.6		Survey	36,58
United Kingdom												
1970.....	25.0	75.0	19.0	4.0	28.0	— 4.0 —	—	4.0	22.0		Survey	5,21,59
1975.....	24.0	76.0	30.0	6.0	18.0	— 13.0 —	—	2.0	10.0		Survey	5,21,59
1976.....	23.0	77.0	32.0	8.0	16.0	8.0	8.0	2.0	7.0		Survey	5,21,60
1983.....	17.0	83.0	24.0	7.0	17.0	14.0	14.0	3.0	8.0		Survey	21,46,61
1986.....	19.0	81.0	19.0	8.0	16.0	16.0	15.0	4.0	8.0		UN96	21,53
1993.....	18.0	82.0	23.0	6.0	18.0	18.0	14.0	3.0	4.0		UN01	
<b>Eastern Europe</b>												
Bulgaria												
1976.....	24.0	76.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	(NA)	68.0		WFS	46
1995.....	14.1	85.9	9.3	22.3	14.0	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	40.3		UN01	
Czechoslovakia												
1970.....	34.0	66.0	3.0	9.0	13.0	(Z)	(Z)	(NA)	41.0		Survey	45
1977.....	5.0	95.0	14.0	18.0	13.0	(Z)	3.0	1.0	46.0		WFS	45
Czech Republic												
1993.....	31.1	68.9	8.1	15.3	16.7	(NA)	2.7	2.2	24.1		CDC	62
Hungary												
1958.....	42.0	58.0	(NA)	(NA)	12.0	(NA)	(NA)	6.0	34.0	6.0	UN96	63
1966.....	33.4	66.6	0.1	0.1	11.6	(NA)	(NA)	6.4	44.4	4.0	UN96	64
1974.....	26.0	74.0	27.0	6.0	7.0	(NA)	1.0	3.0	29.0	1.0	UN96	63
1977.....	26.9	73.1	36.1	9.6	4.3	(NA)	(NA)	1.8	20.2	1.1	UN96	64

Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>												
<b>Eastern Europe—Con.</b>												
Hungary—Con.												
1986.....	26.9	73.1	39.3	18.6	3.5	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	10.7	0.4	Survey	65
1993.....	19.4	80.6	39.3	18.2	8.1	(NA)	5.0	0.6	9.2	0.2	Survey	66
Poland												
1972.....	40.0	60.0	2.0	1.0	10.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	48.0		Survey	45
1977.....	25.0	75.0	7.0	2.0	14.0	(NA)	(NA)	3.0	49.0		WFS	45
1991.....	50.6	49.4	2.3	5.7	9.1	(Z)	(Z)	1.9	30.4		UN01	
Romania												
1978.....	42.0	58.0	1.0	(Z)	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	53.0		WFS	2
1993.....	42.7	57.3	3.2	4.3	4.0	(NA)	1.4	1.0	43.4		CDC	2
1999.....	36.2	63.8	7.9	7.3	8.5	(NA)	2.5	3.3	34.3		CDC	2
Slovakia												
1991.....	26.0	74.0	5.0	11.0	21.0	(Z)	4.0	(Z)	32.0		UN94	2,67,62
Slovenia												
1989.....	8.4	91.6	25.0	24.4	4.7	—	0.2	—	2.5	34.8	Survey	2,68
Yugoslavia												
1976.....	45.0	55.0	5.0	2.0	2.0	(Z)	(Z)	3.0	43.0		UN01	
<b>New Independent States</b>												
Baltics												
Estonia												
1990.....	64.5	35.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
1994.....	29.7	70.3	3.9	35.9	16.1	(Z)	(Z)	0.6	13.8		UN01	
Latvia												
1990.....	68.5	31.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
1995.....	52.0	48.0	8.0	19.8	9.6	—	1.5	—	0.4	8.7	UN01	
Lithuania												
1990.....	80.5	19.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
1994-95.....	34.1	65.9	4.7	20.0	20.3	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	41.1	2.4	Survey	21,50,70
Commonwealth of Independent States												
Armenia												
1990.....	78.4	21.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
2000.....	39.5	60.5	1.1	9.4	6.9	(NA)	2.7	0.3	40.1		DHS	
Azerbaijan												
1990.....	82.8	17.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
Belarus												
1990.....	77.2	22.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
1995.....	49.6	50.4	6.7	29.0	4.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	8.3	Survey	71
Georgia												
1990.....	82.9	17.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
1999/2000.....	59.5	40.5	1.0	9.7	6.3	(NA)	1.6	1.1	20.7		Survey	2
Kazakhstan												
1990.....	70.0	30.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
1995.....	40.9	59.1	1.8	39.6	3.7	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	13.0		DHS	
1999.....	33.9	66.1	2.4	42.0	4.5	(Z)	2.8	1.0	13.4		DHS	18
Kyrgyzstan												
1990.....	69.5	30.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
1997.....	40.5	59.5	1.7	38.2	5.7	(NA)	1.8	1.4	10.7		DHS	
Moldova												
1990.....	78.2	21.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
1997.....	26.3	73.7	2.1	38.4	5.9	(NA)	3.4	0.2	23.6		Survey	2



Table A-13.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>												
Commonwealth of Independent States—Con.												
Russia												
1990.....	68.5	31.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	Survey	69
1992.....	37.5	62.5	3.3	29.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.4	18.1		Survey	36
1994.....	33.2	66.8	4.0	33.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.5	18.2		Survey	36
Tajikistan												
1990.....	79.2	20.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
Turkmenistan												
1990.....	80.2	19.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
2000.....	38.2	61.8	1.2	39.0	2.0	(NA)	1.8	1.0	16.6		DHS	
Ukraine												
1990.....	76.6	23.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
1999.....	32.5	67.5	3.0	18.6	13.5	(NA)	1.4	1.1	29.9		CDC	2
Uzbekistan												
1990.....	71.9	28.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Survey	69
1996.....	44.4	55.6	1.7	45.8	1.7	(NA)	0.7	1.4	4.2		DHS	
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>												
Canada												
1984.....	26.9	73.1	11.0	5.8	7.9	12.9	30.6	1.5	3.6		Survey	50
1995.....	25.3	74.7	14.4	2.9	9.4	15.2	14.4	0.8	1.5		UN01	
United States												
1965.....	36.8	63.2	15.1	0.8	13.9	3.3	4.6	8.3	17.3		Survey	2
1973.....	30.4	69.6	25.1	6.7	9.4	7.8	8.6	5.9	6.2		Survey	2
1976.....	32.2	67.8	22.5	6.3	7.3	9.0	9.5	5.9	7.1		Survey	2
1982.....	30.5	69.5	13.4	4.8	9.8	10.8	18.7	4.5	4.4	3.1	Survey	2
1988.....	25.7	74.3	15.1	1.5	10.6	12.9	23.4	4.6	3.7	2.5	Survey	2,72
1990.....	29.3	70.7	14.5	1.0	9.9	13.6	23.7	2.9	2.9	2.1	Survey	2
1995.....	23.6	76.4	15.6	0.7	13.3	13.2	23.8	3.9	4.6	1.1	Survey	2
<b>OCEANIA</b>												
American Samoa												
1979.....	78.0	22.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Lucas	2,73
Australia												
1986.....	23.5	76.5	22.2	5.2	4.4	11.1	28.8	0.8	3.6	0.3	Survey	37,72
Cook Islands												
1983.....	60.0	40.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		UNESCAP	27
1996.....	36.8	63.2	22.6	3.3	2.4	(Z)	11.3	20.8	7.0		UN01	
Fiji												
1973.....	66.6	33.4	10.6	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	8.2	4.8	(NA)		SS	
1974.....	59.1	40.9	8.2	4.7	6.0	0.1	15.8	6.1	(NA)		WFS	
1977.....	64.8	35.2	6.2	5.5	5.6	(NA)	15.7	2.2	(NA)		SS	
1978.....	62.0	38.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	(NA)	17.0	2.0	(NA)		SS	
Guam												
1979.....	93.0	7.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Lucas	2,73
Kiribati												
1977.....	78.0	22.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		SPC	2
1978.....	78.0	22.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		SPC	2
1982.....	80.6	19.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		SPC	2
New Zealand												
1976.....	30.5	69.5	28.6	4.4	8.0	9.1	11.4	(NA)	9.8		Survey	21,27
1995.....	25.0	75.0	20.7	3.4	11.4	19.5	14.6	2.7	2.7	0.1	Survey	

Table A-13.

## Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Sterilization					Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
			Pill	IUD	Condom	Male	Female					
<b>OCEANIA—Con.</b>												
Papua New Guinea												
1980.....	95.5	4.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	UNESCAP	
1996.....	74.1	25.9	4.4	0.1	0.5	0.2	7.6	6.8	6.3		Survey	
Samoa												
1982.....	81.5	18.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		SS	2
1995.....	80.5	19.5	6.8	2.7	0.3	(NA)	1.9	7.8	(NA)		Survey	5
Solomon Islands												
1979.....	77.0	23.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Lucas	2,73
Tonga												
1976.....	54.3	45.7	3.1	9.6	10.5	0.1	5.0	(NA)	17.4		Survey	2
Tuvalu												
1983.....	70.0	30.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		UNESCAP	27
Vanuatu												
1979.....	87.0	13.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		Lucas	2,73

NA Data not available.

Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Note: Data refer to currently married women (and women in consensual and visiting unions) ages 15 to 49 years unless coverage is unknown or is otherwise specified in the remarks. "Other methods" refer to unspecified methods or modern and traditional methods reported together. Countries with no data available are omitted from the table. Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

### Remarks:

1. Data refer to women exposed to the risk of pregnancy (currently married nonpregnant women who consider themselves to be fecund).
2. Data refer to ages 15 to 44.
3. Data refer to ages 15 to 50 years.
4. Data refer to sedentary population.
5. Data refer to ever-married women.
6. Data refer to ages under 50 years.
7. "Other modern" refers to injection and traditional refers only to rhythm.
8. Total prevalence rate refers to all women in union, while data by method are based on fecund women in union.
9. Total prevalence rate refers to currently married women, while data by method are based on exposed women.
10. Data refer to ages 12 to 49 years.
11. "Other modern methods" include douche, which is not reported separately.
12. Data refer to Northern Sudan only.
13. Data refer to ever-married women and unmarried women who have had a child.
14. Traditional includes all methods other than pill and IUD.
15. Data are from a national survey that implies that dramatic demographic changes are occurring in Libya, reflected in, for example, the reported proportion of women ages 25-29 currently married being less than 40 percent.
16. Data refer to nationals only.
17. Excludes breastfeeding.
18. Data refer to ages 14 to 49 years.
19. The traditional methods include all other methods not clearly designated as modern.
20. Data by method were recalculated because some women reported using more than one method.
21. Sum of method-specific rates exceeds total prevalence rate because some women reported using more than one method.
22. Data refer to ages 15 to 45 years.
23. Data refer to the former Yemen Arab Republic (Sana'a).
24. With technical assistance from PAPCHILD.
25. Data refer to ages under 56 years.
26. Data refer to ages 10 to 49 years.
27. Age range is not specified.
28. Contraceptive prevalence figures are based on adjusted service statistics data reported in Banister (1995) rather than from the 1992 Fertility Survey by the State Family Planning Commission.
29. Figure shown for pill refers to pill and injectables.
30. Data exclude Jammu and Kashmir, North-East Frontier Agency, and offshore islands.
31. Data exclude North-East Frontier Agency, offshore islands, and Assam.
32. Data refer to sample of husbands and wives.
33. Data refer to Peninsular Malaysia only.
34. Data exclude the northern and eastern provinces.
35. Data refer to women who have ever been either married or in a consensual union.
36. Data refer to ages 20 to 49 years.
37. Total prevalence rate refers to currently married women, while data by method are based on ever-married women.
38. "Other modern" methods include withdrawal, which is not reported separately.
39. Total prevalence rate refers to women in union, while data by method are based on all respondents, regardless of marital status.
40. Data refer to ages 20 to 44 years.
41. Data refer to women who married in 1974 and 1978.
42. Data refer to ages 20 to 40 years.
43. Data refer to the Flemish population only.
44. Data refer to ages 21 to 40.
45. Data refer to ages under 45 years.

---

Remarks—Con.

46. Data refer to ages 18 to 44 years.
47. Data refer to women in their first marriage.
48. Data refer to ages 21 to 49 years.
49. Data refer to Federal Republic of Germany.
50. Data refer to ages 18 to 49 years.
51. Data refer to ages 20 to 39.
52. Data refer to all women ages 18 to 44 years.
53. Data refer to ages 16 to 49 years.
54. Data refer to ages 18 to 37 years.
55. Data refer to ages 21 to 37 years.
56. Data refer to ages 18 to 42.
57. Data are for women born in 1945, 1950, ... 1965, and 1968 only. These women were 20, 23, 28, and 43 at the time of the 1988 survey.
58. From unpublished tables, Swiss Federal Statistical Office, Family and Fertility Survey 1994-95.
59. Data refer to ages 16 to 40 years.
60. Data refer to ages 16 to 39 years.
61. Abstinence is not included here as a method of contraception.
62. Data for 1970 and 1977 are available for Czechoslovakia.
63. Data refer to ages under 35 years.
64. Data refer to ages under 40 years.
65. Data refer to ages 15 to 39 years.
66. Data refer to ages 18 to 41 years.
67. Data refer to all sexually active women.
68. Data for 1976 are available for Yugoslavia SFR.
69. May include women over age 50 years.
70. Data refer to women who "had sexual intercourse [during the 4 weeks prior to the survey but were] not pregnant."
71. Data refer to ages 18 to 34.
72. "Other modern" methods refer to female barrier methods.
73. Estimate.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Census	- Census data.
CDC	- Centers for Disease Control family health, contraceptive prevalence, or other health survey data.
CPS	- Contraceptive Prevalence Survey program data (Westinghouse Health Systems or the Centers for Disease Control).
DHS	- Demographic and Health Survey data.
IPPF	- Contraceptive Prevalence Survey data collected under the auspices of International Planned Parenthood Federation, Western Hemisphere Region, Inc.
Lucas	- Lucas and Ware (1981).
Nguyen	- Nguyen et al. (1996).
PAPCHILD	- League of Arab States, Pan Arab Project for Child Development data.
PC	- Population Council. Data from this source usually refer to program service statistics, sometimes with an estimate for private sector contraceptive use. Such data are often unreliable unless confirmed by an independent source such as a nationwide contraceptive prevalence or fertility survey.
Ross	- Ross, Stover, and Willard (1999).
SPC	- South Pacific Commission.
SS	- Service statistics based on number of family planning acceptors or amount of supplies distributed and assumptions about discontinuation rates. See also PC.
Survey	- A nationwide survey conducted by a national government or independent organization, but not related to CPS, DHS, or WFS.
UNESCAP	- United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific.
USAID	- U.S. Agency for International Development, mission reports.
UN83	- United Nations (1984).
UN91	- United Nations (1992).
UN94	- United Nations (1994).
UN96	- United Nations (1996).
UN98	- United Nations (1999c).
UN01	- United Nations (2002).
WFS	- World Fertility Survey data.

Table A-14.  
**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks
<b>AFRICA</b>									
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>									
Benin									
1982.....	17.8	25.0	27.6	29.0	26.3	27.7	34.4	WFS	
1996.....	9.4	18.6	16.8	17.1	19.0	16.7	10.9	DHS	
Botswana									
1984.....	19.7	33.1	34.4	33.8	26.3	14.5	11.9	CPS	
1988.....	17.2	25.8	37.1	35.6	38.3	36.1	16.7	DHS	
Burkina Faso									
1993.....	5.9	8.1	9.5	9.9	6.0	7.6	5.3	DHS	
1998-99.....	0.9	12.9	12.6	15.4	13.6	10.0	5.1	DHS	
Burundi									
1987.....	4.3	9.1	9.6	10.2	7.1	8.0	6.1	DHS	
Cameroon									
1978.....	2.0	3.7	3.9	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.0	WFS	
1991.....	18.4	17.0	17.2	13.6	17.1	17.0	8.6	DHS	
1998.....	15.4	16.8	20.3	19.3	23.9	23.4	15.5	DHS	
Cape Verde									
1998.....	33.1	50.4	53.4	58.6	55.4	56.7	36.4	Survey	
Central African Republic									
1994-95.....	12.5	19.1	17.9	16.9	11.7	10.1	4.5	DHS	
Chad									
1996-97.....	2.4	5.0	5.8	4.7	4.1	2.6	1.1	DHS	
Comoros									
1996.....	10.5	23.1	23.1	21.4	23.1	21.4	14.0	DHS	
Congo (Kinshasa)									
1991.....	2.8	6.4	12.6	9.1	7.5	4.3	2.1	CDC	
Côte d'Ivoire									
1980-81.....	2.6	4.4	3.4	6.2	2.2	3.5	3.4	WFS	
1994.....	8.7	13.7	11.8	13.6	11.6	9.1	5.3	DHS	
1998-99.....	10.7	13.9	18.4	15.6	13.1	21.5	8.3	DHS	
Eritrea									
1995.....	3.3	9.5	8.9	8.7	10.5	9.1	3.0	DHS	
2002.....	2.4	5.9	10.0	9.0	10.1	9.3	6.9	DHS	
Ethiopia									
2000.....	3.9	7.5	9.6	9.0	10.9	7.9	4.1	DHS	
Gabon									
2000.....	40.1	37.4	38.2	34.6	28.6	22.7	15.9	DHS	
Ghana									
1979-80.....	9.2	9.2	14.8	14.8	12.9	12.9	10.1	WFS	
1988.....	4.6	11.1	13.2	14.4	15.2	18.4	7.7	DHS	
1993.....	13.0	16.9	21.1	20.5	26.0	23.2	14.3	DHS	
1998.....	19.2	20.7	22.2	24.8	26.3	19.3	15.8	DHS	
Guinea									
1992.....	0.7	0.8	1.5	2.3	3.3	1.8	1.0	DHS	
1999.....	3.4	6.1	5.5	6.9	7.8	7.1	6.3	DHS	
Kenya									
1977-78.....	4.0	7.0	8.0	13.0	9.0	14.0	12.0	WFS	1
1984.....	5.6	12.2	17.6	21.2	21.3	20.1	20.0	CPS	
1989.....	13.0	20.1	26.1	31.5	34.2	30.6	23.7	DHS	
1993.....	10.2	23.7	37.6	39.9	36.4	37.3	30.6	DHS	
1998.....	18.0	31.2	40.1	45.6	47.2	44.3	31.1	DHS	
Lesotho									
1977.....	2.4	3.9	9.9	10.8	11.7	5.5	6.1	WFS	
Liberia									
1986.....	2.1	5.4	7.7	8.1	5.2	8.3	8.0	DHS	

Table A-14.  
**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years—Con.**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>									
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa—Con.</b>									
Madagascar									
1992.....	6.5	13.8	18.0	22.3	21.7	18.5	11.3	DHS	
1997.....	5.6	16.0	19.3	21.7	22.9	19.7	12.6	DHS	
Malawi									
1984.....	4.1	6.6	9.5	7.8	8.7	9.4	4.1	Survey	
1992.....	7.3	12.0	14.8	16.2	16.4	13.2	6.4	DHS	
1996.....	10.7	22.7	18.1	26.0	28.4	24.2	20.9	DHS	
2000.....	15.2	26.3	34.6	35.8	36.7	37.7	25.7	DHS	
Mali									
1987.....	8.2	5.5	4.8	5.6	3.4	2.0	(NA)	DHS	
1995-96.....	4.6	5.9	6.1	9.1	8.2	8.1	3.3	DHS	
2001.....	4.9	7.1	8.6	9.8	10.5	7.9	5.6	DHS	
Mauritania									
2000-01.....	5.2	6.9	8.0	10.3	11.8	6.2	2.9	DHS	
Mauritius									
1985.....	54.7	71.7	78.4	84.2	85.1	76.7	45.0	CPS	
1991.....	46.3	65.5	71.5	79.9	81.3	73.2	(NA)	CDC	
Mozambique									
1997.....	0.7	4.3	5.4	6.2	9.4	7.9	7.6	DHS	
Namibia									
1992.....	20.5	30.6	32.3	29.3	32.6	23.7	24.6	DHS	
Niger									
1992.....	2.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	4.7	3.4	2.0	DHS	
1998.....	6.1	9.8	9.4	10.3	9.0	6.3	2.4	DHS	
Nigeria									
1981-82.....	6.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	12.8	WFS	
1990.....	1.3	5.1	6.0	6.5	8.7	8.4	4.6	DHS	
1999.....	4.2	8.2	13.9	20.1	20.7	20.5	16.5	DHS	
Rwanda									
1983.....	6.1	7.2	9.2	10.0	8.4	4.5	3.2	Survey	2
1992.....	10.8	14.4	17.4	25.3	22.1	31	20.1	DHS	
2000.....	5.0	10.5	14.3	13.0	14.7	15.7	13.9	Survey	
Senegal									
1978.....	5.7	4.2	7.5	5.4	4.9	3.6	(Z)	WFS	1
1986.....	9.4	10.9	13.2	13.2	13.3	12.4	4.4	DHS	
1992-93.....	2.0	4.8	8.3	9.0	9.5	9.9	5.8	DHS	
1997.....	5.5	9.1	13.0	15.4	17.3	16.5	9.5	DHS	
1999.....	3.1	8.5	10.1	12.0	13.0	14.3	11.0	DHS	
South Africa									
1998.....	49.4	53.8	59.7	61.0	59.0	55.2	43.3	DHS	
Sudan									
1979.....	5.8	4.7	8.8	7.1	5.5	6.1	2.6	WFS	3
1989-90.....	6.8	6.8	6.8	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	DHS	
Tanzania									
1991-92.....	5.2	10.1	10.1	13.2	12.7	11.0	7.2	DHS	
1994.....	15.0	17.7	21.1	24.0	22.2	21.8	17.6	DHS	
1996.....	7.4	18.0	19.9	20.2	21.2	22.1	12.6	DHS	
1999.....	10.6	28.4	24.9	29.5	28.4	30.7	16.9	DHS	
Togo									
1988.....	16.7	33.9	34.9	39.0	37.4	37.3	26.2	DHS	
1998.....	15.0	23.6	24.3	26.4	22.2	27.2	17.7	DHS	
Uganda									
1988-89.....	1.7	2.8	4.3	5.9	8.1	8.2	7.9	DHS	
1995.....	9.9	12.2	13.4	20.7	18.6	17.6	16.0	DHS	
2000-01.....	12.0	21.0	24.4	26.6	25.8	26.7	18.0	DHS	

Table A-14.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years—Con.**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>									
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa—Con.</b>									
Zambia									
1992.....	8.7	13.1	15.3	18.3	22.5	17.4	9.0	DHS	
1996.....	16.9	24.6	28.3	27.9	31.2	30.0	17.8	DHS	
2001-02.....	25.5	31.6	36.4	44.0	36.9	34.9	18.4	DHS	
Zimbabwe									
1984.....	24.9	43.6	42.3	42.8	37.1	37.6	21.2	CPS	
1988.....	30.0	45.8	50.3	50.5	41.7	37.2	22.8	DHS	
1994.....	31.4	49.9	58.0	51.8	50.0	45.0	27.7	DHS	
1999.....	42.1	53.7	60.9	58.2	56.8	46.4	39.4	DHS	
<b>North Africa</b>									
Algeria									
1992.....	25.3	39.3	53.4	55.7	56.6	52.9	38.8	PAPCHILD	
Egypt									
1980.....	5.3	17.5	31.6	39.9	41.1	43.5	39.8	WFS	1
1984.....	5.6	16.9	30.4	42.9	43.2	38.5	21.0	CPS	
1988.....	5.5	24.3	37.1	46.8	52.8	47.5	23.4	DHS	
1992.....	13.3	29.7	46.0	58.8	59.6	55.5	34.5	DHS	
1995.....	16.1	33.2	47.6	58.1	60.7	58.8	33.3	DHS	
2000.....	23.4	42.7	57.0	67.2	68.0	63.4	42.0	DHS	
Libya									
1995.....	16.7	35.6	44.9	51.3	50.6	48.9	31.4	PAPCHILD	
Morocco									
1979-80.....	20.1	20.1	31.6	31.6	36.3	36.3	31.1	WFS	1
1983-84.....	18.1	18.1	29.9	29.9	28.3	28.3	17.3	CPS	
1987.....	17.0	25.6	36.1	42.9	42.6	41.7	30.4	DHS	
1992.....	23.3	35.2	39.5	45.4	47.8	47.0	35.1	DHS	
1995.....	32.4	39.8	47.7	54.0	57.3	54.4	48.7	DHS	
Tunisia									
1978.....	16.0	16.0	31.2	31.2	37.0	37.0	42.8	WFS	
1983.....	28.4	28.4	38.8	38.8	50.8	50.8	34.3	CPS	
1988.....	11.1	34.9	44.0	55.0	59.2	61.2	43.2	DHS	
1994-95.....	41.7	55.7	63.6	68.1	65.3	53.0	59.7	PAPCHILD	
<b>NEAR EAST</b>									
Bahrain									
1989.....	29.6	44.9	59.9	60.7	57.0	51.5	40.3	Survey	
1995.....	32.6	49.7	61.4	67.4	68.3	63.1	49.7	Survey	
Gaza Strip									
1996.....	27.5		39.8					Survey	
Jordan									
1976.....	9.0	17.0	26.0	32.0	33.0	33.0	19.0	WFS	
1983.....	4.0	16.8	25.1	32.9	30.4	31.7	25.5	Survey	
1990.....	7.7	22.3	30.0	41.9	47.3	49.3	32.8	DHS	
1997.....	19.1	36.6	51.9	57.9	62.6	63.6	48.4	DHS	
1998.....	16.9	40.0	51.2	60.2	65.5	66.8	52.0	Survey	
1999.....	18.9	38.3	53.5	64.3	67.6	65.4	50.3	Survey	
2000.....	17.1	37.9	54.0	59.3	67.9	66.9	52.2	Survey	
2001.....	25.8	37.2	55.7	59.0	69.4	70.8	53.4	Survey	
2002.....	21.3	42.2	54.0	60.1	63.9	65.6	47.5	DHS	
Kuwait									
1987.....	8.2	28.6	33.3	42.2	39.1	36.7	28.4	Survey	
1996.....	21.0	37.7	44.7	59.9	59.4	55.1	43.8	Survey	
Oman									
1987-89.....	2.7	4.5	10.3	11.0	13.4	7.1	6.0	Survey	
1995.....	14.6	21.1	28.3	27.4	27.3	22.4	14.6	Survey	
Qatar									
1987.....	11.0	19.3	32.2	40.2	40.3	37.8	19.3	Survey	
1998.....	9.1	34.2	44.2	47.6	49.4	44.9	28.5	Survey	
Saudi Arabia									
1996.....	17.0	29.4	36.3	34.9	34.5	28.5	19.9	Survey	

Table A-14.  
**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years—Con.**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>									
<b>NEAR EAST—Con.</b>									
Syria									
1978.....	9.0	15.0	19.0	24.0	31.0	24.0	(NA)	WFS	
1993.....	11.9	33.6	35.4	47.4	52.4	47.8	31.9	PAPCHILD	
Turkey									
1963.....	8.9	15.3	25.9	27.9	24.1	17.5	(NA)	Survey	
1968.....	16.0	24.7	30.3	41.6	36.9	32.0	(NA)	Survey	
1973.....	16.0	28.1	43.5	45.8	44.2	31.4	(NA)	Survey	
1978.....	21.6	42.2	51.2	61.5	54.6	56.0	51.5	WFS	
1983.....	49.0	49.0	68.0	68.0	66.0	66.0	49.0	Survey	1
1988.....	58.4	58.4	82.2	82.2	83.9	83.9	71.8	Survey	1
1993.....	24.1	51.1	68.0	76.5	76.8	61.0	41.7	DHS	
1998.....	33.6	52.9	67.0	74.3	76.3	70.0	41.4	DHS	
United Arab Emirates									
1995.....	10.4	20.4	30.6	31.6	32.8	29.9	21.2	Survey	
West Bank									
1996.....		43.8			56.3			Survey	
Yemen									
1979.....	1.0		2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0		WFS	4
1991-92.....	1.4	5.0	8.5	7.9	9.8	7.7	5.0	DHS	5
1997.....	8.6	18.7	24.2	24.8	25.8	21.5	14.7	DHS	
<b>ASIA</b>									
Bangladesh									
1975-76.....	4.0	8.0	9.0	12.0	12.0	9.0	5.1	WFS	1
1979.....	5.2	11.1	13.8	17.0	17.1	15.9	9.2	CPS	
1981.....	9.5	17.6	23.8	25.3	23.2	23.4	12.5	CPS	
1989.....	15.3	25.8	36.5	41.6	42.8	39.0	22.1	Survey	
1991.....	18.7	32.6	45.6	52.5	57.0	46.4	29.9	Survey	
1993-94.....	24.7	37.6	50.6	57.2	58.5	51.9	29.3	DHS	
1996-97.....	32.9	43.1	52.5	63.1	63.9	54.7	35.1	DHS	
1999-2000.....	38.1	47.1	58.1	64.2	67.7	61.9	43.1	DHS	
Burma									
1997.....	21.3	30.4	34.2	37.7	37.9	31.4	19.0	Survey	
Cambodia									
1995.....	0.0	7.1	10.0	14.5	17.1	16.0	(NA)	Survey	
2000.....	8.9	15.5	23.4	30.8	30.9	26.8	10.2	DHS	
China									
China excl. Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macau S.A.R.									
1988.....	11.2	38.1	70.6	87.6	91.4	84.1	51.7	Survey	
Hong Kong S.A.R.									
1972.....	35.8	35.8	48.6	61.5	63.6	54.2	(NA)	Survey	
1977.....	56.6	56.6	72.9	83.7	87.9	80.2	(NA)	Survey	
1982.....	62.0	62.0	73.2	82.0	86.2	74.2	(NA)	Survey	
India									
1970.....	3.1	6.9	13.5	17.3	17.8	16.5	(NA)	Survey	6
1980.....	5.7	16.0	32.0	44.7	52.1	47.0	47.0	Survey	7
1988.....	9.0	23.0	44.0	58.0	66.0	61.0	(NA)	Survey	
1990.....	(NA)	19.2	43.3	57.6	65.2	59.5	(NA)	Survey	
1992-93.....	7.1	21.0	42.4	55.8	61.0	56.3	45.8	DHS	
1998-99.....	8.0	26.0	49.3	62.7	67.4	64.9	57.2	Survey	
Indonesia									
1976.....	12.0	27.0	33.0	33.0	30.0	24.0	12.0	WFS	
1979.....	4.0	19.5	34.4	35.7	31.4	20.2	11.8	Survey	
1980.....	10.3	22.7	32.3	34.8	31.6	23.5	15.3	Census	
1985.....	15.4	34.6	45.6	48.2	45.4	33.9	21.0	Survey	
1987.....	25.5	47.2	54.0	58.7	55.9	42.7	24.4	DHS	
1991.....	30.0	51.0	53.6	56.8	57.5	48.3	27.4	DHS	
1994.....	36.4	55.5	59.6	61.0	59.7	53.4	32.9	DHS	
1997.....	44.6	60.7	62.3	64.0	60.5	55.7	34.0	DHS	

Table A-14.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years—Con.**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks
<b>ASIA—Con.</b>									
Japan									
1986.....	100.0	55.1	56.7	71.0	73.1	70.7	46.9	Survey8	8
Korea, South									
1971.....	— 7.0	—	15.0	28.0	38.0	27.0	(NA)	Survey	
1974.....	— 13.0	—	29.0	45.0	54.0	38.0	(NA)	WFS	
1976.....	— 15.4	—	31.9	55.8	61.5	45.1	(NA)	Survey	
1978.....	— 16.1	—	38.0	62.0	66.3	46.9	(NA)	Survey	
1979.....	— 18.3	—	40.9	68.5	71.9	53.3	(NA)	CPS	
1988.....	— 45.0	—	65.0	87.0	90.0	82.0	(NA)	Survey	
Malaysia									
1966-67.....	5.0	5.0	11.0	11.0	9.0	9.0	(NA)	Survey	9
1970.....	11.7	11.7	19.8	19.8	14.4	14.4	(NA)	Survey	9
1974.....	21.2	38.2	48.0	44.7	41.8	36.5	16.2	WFS	9
Mongolia									
1998.....	23.5	48.1	60.8	68.7	70.8	64.1	32.9	Survey	
Nepal									
2001.....	12.0	23.4	40.1	53.5	56.2	51.9	40.0	DHS	
Philippines									
1996.....	20.8	37.3	49.3	53.6	56.6	51	34.9	Survey	
1997.....	25.9	39.2	47.9	52.1	55.5	50.1	31.4	Survey	
1998.....	18.3	37.4	48.6	52.1	54.1	48.6	34.3	DHS	
1999.....	21.9	41.5	52.3	56.1	57.4	51.1	32.2	Survey	
Singapore									
1982.....	60.0	60.0	72.4	72.4	79.0	79.0	(NA)	Survey	
Sri Lanka									
1975.....	14.0	19.0	30.0	43.0	41.0	35.0	20.0	WFS	
1982.....	27.7	41.3	51.6	63.8	70.8	64.7	35.8	CPS	
1987.....	20.2	42.3	57.3	66.8	73.8	71.5	56.1	DHS	
Thailand									
1970.....	3.8	11.0	14.4	22.0	18.0	13.1	(NA)	Survey	
1973.....	6.0	20.1	28.6	31.4	35.6	19.4	(NA)	Survey	
1975.....	18.1	30.9	41.0	44.0	42.3	30.5	(NA)	WFS	
1978.....	31.3	44.2	54.4	61.1	62.8	49.5	(NA)	CPS	
1981.....	29.0	47.5	60.4	67.7	68.6	56.4	(NA)	CPS	
1984.....	39.5	54.4	63.4	71.9	73.8	64.2	(NA)	CPS	
1985.....	32.0	48.5	59.7	73.5	69.4	64.5	37.7	Survey	
1987.....	43.0	56.8	69.1	75.0	73.3	69.4	48.4	DHS	
Vietnam									
1988.....	5.3	31.7	52.2	59.8	68.8	65.4	47.1	Survey	
1997.....	18.1	55.1	73.4	84.5	88.0	82.2	63.5	Survey	
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>									
Antigua and Barbuda									
1981.....	12.2	38.1	46.9	45.9	58.9	57.9	(NA)	CPS	
Bahamas, The									
1988.....	40.7	63.4	68.8	64.4	— 78.1	—	(NA)	CPS	
Barbados									
1980-81.....	27.7	45.3	53.6	58.6	65.1	33.6	(NA)	CPS	
Belize									
1991.....	26.2	36.9	45.6	53.6	54.8	56.3	(NA)	CDC	
Bolivia									
1983.....	11.5	22.4	27.0	23.6	25.7	20.5	12.2	CPS	
1989.....	16.0	22.6	34.3	39.2	36.2	28.1	14.8	DHS	
1994.....	30.2	39.2	51.0	53.8	50.0	46.3	24.8	DHS	
1998.....	30.7	42.8	53.3	52.6	56.2	51.5	28.8	DHS	
Brazil									
1986.....	47.6	54.1	67.9	73.8	68.9	66.5	(NA)	DHS	
1996.....	54.1	66.0	77.6	84.3	83.2	79.1	68.6	DHS	
Colombia									
1978.....	21.4	41.9	50.6	54.9	54.6	49.3	28.4	CPS	
1980.....	24.7	44.2	53.7	60.9	60.6	44.5	28.5	CPS	



Table A-14.  
**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years—Con.**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks	
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN—Con.</b>										
1986.....	29.4	56.8	68.9	73.7	75.8	70.4	47.6	DHS		
1990.....	36.9	54.6	66.5	74.7	76.9	74.3	54.0	DHS		
1995.....	50.7	60.8	71.9	78.1	82.4	78.5	64.2	DHS		
2000.....	57.2	69.1	77.4	80.3	83.7	82.6	71.4	DHS		
Costa Rica										
1976.....	(NA)	63.6	69.6	72.5	75.4	70.3	51.1	WFS		
1981.....	45.6	58.2	64.8	71.6	74.9	69.9	56.2	CPS		
1986.....	51.0	60.0	65.0	67.0	84.0	78.0	68.0	Survey		
1993.....	53.0	66.0	76.0	79.0	82.0	80.0	65.0	CDC		
Dominica										
1981.....	32.6	42.1	54.1	54.5	69.0	69.8	(NA)	CPS		
Dominican Republic										
1986.....	25.2	37.8	51.3	60.7	64.9	54.8	42.1	DHS		
1991.....	17.4	42.5	55.0	66.2	71.3	69.0	55.0	DHS		
1996.....	34.9	47.6	64.4	72.1	74.4	72.1	70.1	DHS		
Ecuador										
1979.....	14.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	WFS		
1982.....	20.1	42.2	42.2	42.2	40.1	40.1	40.1	DHS		
1987.....	15.3	34.3	46.4	53.4	54.5	51.1	29.7	DHS		
1989.....	25.0	39.1	55.2	63	61.3	58.6	44.8	CDC		
1994.....	27.1	49.3	60.6	65.4	66.1	59.3	49.1	CDC		
1999.....	37.1	57.2	67.2	74.6	76.1	69.4	55.5	CDC		
El Salvador										
1975.....	10.9	15.0	26.9	36.9	21.7	9.4	(NA)	Survey		
1978.....	8.3	33.3	43.7	38.3	40.6	29.0	(NA)	CPS		
1985.....	21.7	35.3	53.7	63.0	56.8	51.6	35.7	DHS		
1988.....	17.1	36.6	51.1	57.3	59.4	53.2	(NA)	Survey		
1993.....	22.5	40.0	57.8	66.4	66.6	55.5	(NA)	CDC		
Grenada										
1985.....	17.2	34.9	40.6	49.1	51.8	51.8	(NA)	CPS	10	
Guatemala										
1978.....	4.8	12.7	20.9	23.5	27.7	14.5	13.4	CPS		
1983.....	9.3	15.8	29.6	32.3	31.3	28.4	(NA)	Survey		
1987.....	5.4	15.5	21.3	30.2	31.1	28.0	(NA)	DHS		
1995.....	12.1	22.6	30.9	38.8	41.0	37.7	25.8	DHS		
1998-99.....	14.6	25.7	39.2	50.5	51.0	44.1	31.2	DHS		
Guyana										
1975.....	17.5	24.5	33.2	43.3	39.6	32.6	(NA)	WFS		
Haiti										
1977.....	—	15.3	—	20.1	—	20.2	—	17.5	WFS	
1987.....	1.6	5.0	—	7.5	—	—	8.3	—	Survey	2
1989.....	5.1	5.1	7.1	16.0	13.8	10.6	6.5	—	CDC	
1994-95.....	10.7	15.5	19.8	22.4	19.7	17.6	11.9	—	DHS	
2000.....	16.4	32.1	31.3	32.4	31.8	24.0	16.3	—	Survey	
Honduras										
1981.....	8.4	22.7	30.7	33.1	31.7	29.4	23.0	—	CPS	
1984.....	13.1	30.3	33.8	44.3	45.2	33.2	(NA)	—	Survey	
1996.....	27.6	39.4	54.2	57.8	58.0	55.5	(NA)	—	CDC	
Jamaica										
1975-76.....	30.6	39.2	43.2	50.6	43.4	32.5	(NA)	—	WFS	
1989.....	47.9	52.5	56.8	58.3	59.0	57.3	42.8	—	CDC	
1993.....	58.8	61.1	60.3	64.8	63.1	64.0	(NA)	—	CDC	
1997.....	58.6	66.9	67.8	68.8	65.9	67.8	55.3	—	CDC	
Mexico										
1976.....	14.0	27.0	39.0	38.0	38.0	25.0	11.0	—	WFS	
1978.....	5.2	27.7	36.9	46.4	38.2	29.3	12.4	—	CPS	
1979.....	19.0	37.0	45.0	50.0	43.0	33.0	16.0	—	CPS	
1982.....	24.2	50.0	56.5	63.1	58.7	43.4	21.4	—	Survey	
1987.....	30.2	46.9	54.0	62.3	61.3	60.2	34.2	—	DHS	
Montserrat										
1984.....	49.8	47.0	66.0	54.9	—	46.7	—	(NA)	CPS	

Table A-14.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years—Con.**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN—Con.</b>									
Nicaragua									
1981.....	16.7	26.0	32.7	33.4	31.0	23.0	18.1	CPS	
1992-93.....	23.2	41.6	53.2	58.2	60.5	55.5	38.9	CDC	
1998.....	39.8	53.8	64.6	69.4	70.0	63.7	48.1	DHS	
Panama									
1984.....	22.6	42.8	57.2	65.2	73.8	72.1	(NA)	Survey	
Paraguay									
1979.....	26.9	49.9	54.4	50.4	50.6	45.8	31.4	WFS	1
1987.....	31.1	45.6	49.0	46.3	45.4	39.7	(NA)	CPS	
1990.....	35.4	41.5	52.4	53.8	54.9	50.1	34.5	DHS	
1995-96.....	37.2	49.2	56.1	57.4	57.7	48.0	25.9	CDC	
1998.....	44.4	60.9	62.0	62.7	67.5	64.0	(NA)	CDC	
Peru									
1977-78.....	23.7	38.4	45.6	49.7	41.6	39.1	30.9	WFS	
1981.....	34.0	51.0	51.0	59.0	59.0	55.0	55.0	CPS	1
1986.....	22.9	39.4	50.4	55.3	53.5	47.4	24.9	DHS	
1991/92.....	29.1	49.1	59.5	67.3	69.9	63.8	42.7	DHS	
1996.....	46.1	59.3	68.0	70.9	72.6	67.4	41.2	DHS	
Puerto Rico									
1995-96.....	—	62.2	—	80.5	—	81.0	—	CDC	
Saint Kitts and Nevis									
1984.....	30.44	40.97	43.78	42.21	42.2	50.9	(NA)	CPS	11
Saint Lucia									
1981.....	26.5	37.1	55.4	46.4	57.8	55.0	(NA)	CPS	
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines									
1981.....	21.4	36.1	46.8	68.5	51.8	65.5	(NA)	CPS	
Trinidad and Tobago									
1977.....	42.9	52.1	58.7	60.7	55.0	44.0	(NA)	WFS	
1987.....	42.4	55.3	53.8	57.1	55.8	52.9	36.3	DHS	
Venezuela									
1977.....	54.4	54.4	65.0	65.0	59.4	59.4	(NA)	WFS	
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b>									
<b>Western Europe</b>									
Belgium									
1991.....	(NA)	(NA)	70.23	81.63	88.49	(NA)	(NA)	Survey	12
Finland									
1989.....	(NA)	76.5	66.4	66.4	78.4	73.0	62.6	Survey	13
1994.....	86.0	82.1	75.9	75.7	80.4	81.9	(NA)	Survey	14
France									
1978.....	(NA)	66.8	79.5	82.5	83.8	77.4	(NA)	WFS	
1988.....	50.0	63.9	72.3	84.3	87.1	84.4	73.4	Survey	14
1994.....	(NA)	85.46	70.8	73.95	86.5	87.3	74.8	Survey	17
Greece									
1999.....	(NA)	54.3	61.5	63.3	67.5	64.7	51.7	Survey	
Italy									
1979.....	81.0	81.0	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0	(NA)	WFS	
Netherlands									
1993.....	(NA)	86.0	79.8	72.4	76.5	(NA)	(NA)	Survey	
Norway									
1977.....	87.0	84.0	83.0	88.0	85.0	78.0	(NA)	WFS	
1988.....	(NA)	71.0	67.5	75.6	82.9	77.7	(NA)	Survey	15
Portugal									
1979-80.....	76.8	72.6	77.2	81.2	77.5	76.0	69.4	WFS	
Spain									
1977.....	—	58.8	—	62.0	61.2	43.5	27.9	WFS	
1985.....	44.8	63.9	64.8	68.0	62.5	53.1	34.2	Survey	14
1995.....	85.7	76.0	77.0	84.1	85.9	84.9	72.0	Survey	14

Table A-14.  
**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years—Con.**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>									
Sweden									
1981.....	(NA)	77.2	73.0	78.0	80.5	80.5	(NA)	WFS	
Switzerland									
1994-95.....	(NA)	83.3	77.9	80.3	89.8	94.5	91.7	Survey	16
United Kingdom									
1983.....	66.0	72.0	82.0	85.0	88.0	85.0	(NA)	Survey	14
<b>Eastern Europe</b>									
Czech Republic									
1993.....	51.0	59.6	72.8	78.3	71.2	65.4	(NA)	Survey	
Hungary									
1977.....	68.1	75.8	83.4	81.2	75.6	(NA)	(NA)	WFS	
1986.....	58.6	57.7	74.7	76.7	76.7	(NA)	(NA)	Survey	
1993.....	77.8	66.1	79.6	83.7	86.0	82.4	(NA)	Survey	14,17
Romania									
1993.....	39.9	52.8	65.9	69.3	57.3	44.4	(NA)	CDC	
1996.....	42.5	53.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	CDC	
1999.....	59.8	—	70.1	—	58.8	—	(NA)	CDC	
<b>New Independent States</b>									
The Baltics									
Latvia									
1995.....	50.0	70.5	71.9	70.6	70.8	66.5	46.0	Survey	14,18
Lithuania									
1994-95.....	78.9	64.4	73.9	71.7	65.7	60.8	43.7	Survey	14
Commonwealth of Independent States									
Armenia									
2000.....	25.5	55.3	69.6	71.4	70.9	58.7	38.9	DHS	
Georgia									
1999/2000.....	15.3	33.4	43.0	47.0	46.8	35.1	(NA)	Survey	
Kazakstan									
1995.....	31.5	47.0	61.0	71.7	69.5	63.3	32.6	DHS	
1999.....	39.2	53.0	65.3	71.6	76.7	72.3	50.0	DHS	
Kyrgyzstan									
1997.....	29.3	48.7	56.9	69.9	69.5	64.2	45.8	DHS	
Moldova									
1997.....	63.9	—	75.9	—	76.2	—	(NA)	Survey	
Russia									
1992.....	(NA)	55.5	71.5	75.9	69.0	56.9	28.7	Survey	
1994.....	(NA)	60.8	73.3	75.3	74.2	61.6	44.8	Survey	
Turkmenistan									
2000.....	26.6	52.7	61.5	70.3	74.1	67.5	37.8	DHS	
Ukraine									
1999.....	47.4	63.0	71.6	71.7	70.9	61.1	(NA)	Survey	
Uzbekistan									
1996.....	15.8	35.5	55.1	68.9	74.7	64.2	42.3	DHS	
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>									
Canada									
1984.....	(NA)	61.3	68.2	75.4	81.4	78.0	68.1	Survey1	19
United States									
1965.....	63.1	63.1	63.1	63.3	63.3	63.3	(NA)	Survey	
1973.....	57.0	71.2	71.6	74.3	70.0	62.4	(NA)	Survey	
1976.....	69.4	68.1	69.4	72.5	66.5	59.5	(NA)	Survey	
1982.....	53.1	66.6	68.9	70.3	66.9	67.8	(NA)	Survey	
1988.....	58.9	72.2	70.9	74.1	79.8	74.1	(NA)	Survey	
1990.....	55.6	60.5	64.4	70.2	77.9	75.5	(NA)	Survey	

Table A-14.

**Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years—Con.**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks
<b>OCEANIA</b>									
Fiji									
1974.....	21.0	32.3	40.7	49.5	50.0	44.9	27.8	WFS	
Papua New Guinea									
1996.....	9.0	20.2	23.4	27.8	34.3	35.0	22.2	DHS	
New Zealand									
1995.....	(NA)	72.8	68.0	77.4	77.4	78.8	72.1	Survey	

NA Data not available.

Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Notes: Data usually refer to currently married women (and women in consensual and visiting unions). Exceptions are noted in the remarks below. Countries with no data available by age are omitted from Table A-14. Direct access to this table and the International Data Base is available through the Internet at [www.census.gov/ipc/www](http://www.census.gov/ipc/www).

## Remarks:

1. Data refer to women exposed to the risk of pregnancy (currently married women who consider themselves to be fecund).
2. Rates by age refer to nonsingle women.
3. Data refer to Northern Sudan only.
4. Data refer to the former Yemen Arab Republic (Sana'a).
5. With technical assistance from PAPCHILD.
6. Data exclude Jammu and Kashmir, North-East Frontier Agency, and offshore islands.
7. Data exclude North-East Frontier Agency, offshore islands, and Assam.
8. Estimate for 15-19 years based on one case.
9. Data shown refers to Peninsular Malaysia only.
10. Base for rates by age excludes pregnant women.
11. Data refer to all sexually-active women ages 15 to 44 years.
12. Data refer to the Flemish population only.
13. Rate shown for ages 20 to 24 years refers to ages 21 to 24 years.
14. Rate shown for ages 15 to 19 years refers to ages 18 to 19 years.
15. Data are for single-year birth cohorts within 5-year age groups shown. Data for women age 23 at the time of the 1988 survey are reported in lieu of a figure for age group 20 to 24; data for women age 28, in lieu of a figure for age group 25 to 29; data for women age 33, in lieu of a figure for age group 30 to 34; data for women age 38, in lieu of a figure for age group 35 to 39; data for women age 43, in lieu of a figure for age group 40 to 44.
16. From unpublished tables, Swiss Federal Statistical Office, Family and Fertility Survey 1994-95.
17. Data shown for ages 40 to 44 years refers to ages 40 to 41 years.
18. Nonresponse is reported to be in excess of 20 percent for ages 35 to 49 and is, overall, 29.3 percent for the source survey.
19. Rate shown for ages 20 to 24 years refers to ages 18 to 24 years.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, International Data Base.

Census	- Census data.
CDC	- Centers for Disease Control family health, contraceptive prevalence, or other health survey data.
CPS	- Contraceptive Prevalence Survey program data (Westinghouse Health Systems or the Centers for Disease Control).
DHS	- Demographic and Health Survey data.
PAPCHILD	- League of Arab States, Pan Arab Project for Child Development data.
Survey	- A nationwide survey conducted by a national government or independent organization, but not related to CPS, DHS, or WFS.
WFS	- World Fertility Survey data.

Table A-15.  
**Percent of All Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>AFRICA</b>												
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>												
Benin												
1996.....	83.2	16.8	1.0	0.4	1.0	(NA)	0.3	0.6	13.4		DHS	
Botswana												
1984.....	76.5	23.5	8.5	4.1	1.0	(Z)	1.2	1.2	7.5		CPS	
1988.....	70.4	29.6	17.6	4.4	1.3	0.1	2.2	3.2	0.8		DHS	
1996.....	58.3	41.7	17.7	3.1	11.3	(Z)	2.4	6.0	1.2		Survey	
Burkina Faso												
1993.....	92.3	7.7	2.0	0.7	0.9	(NA)	0.3	0.2	3.6		DHS	
1998-99.....	88.0	12.0	1.7	0.4	2.5	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	6.2		DHS	
Burundi												
1987.....	93.6	6.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	(NA)	0.1	0.5	5.4		DHS	
Cameroon												
1991.....	80.3	19.7	1.2	0.3	1.0	(NA)	1.1	0.7	15.5		DHS	
1998.....	76.0	24.0	1.9	0.5	3.5	(NA)	1.2	0.9	16.0		DHS	
Cape Verde												
1998.....	63.3	36.7	14.2	2.5	3.7	(Z)	6.7	5.5	4.1		Survey	
Central African Republic												
1994-95.....	85.9	14.1	1.1	(Z)	1.4	(NA)	0.4	0.5	10.2		DHS	
Chad												
1996-97.....	96.1	3.9	0.6	(NA)	0.3	(NA)	0.1	0.2	2.6		DHS	
Comoros												
1996.....	86.2	13.8	1.9	0.2	1.6	1.0	1.6	2.5	6.1		DHS	
Côte d'Ivoire												
1994.....	83.5	16.5	2.5	(NA)	4.9	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	10.8		DHS	
Eritrea												
1995.....	94.1	5.9	1.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	2.8		DHS	
Ghana												
1988.....	87.7	12.3	1.6	0.5	0.3	(NA)	0.9	1.4	7.6		DHS	
1993.....	81.1	18.9	2.8	0.7	2.6	(NA)	0.8	2.3	9.6		DHS	
1998.....	82.0	18.0	3.1	0.5	2.8	(Z)	0.9	3.3	7.4		DHS	
Guinea												
1992.....	97.3	2.7	0.8	(NA)	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	1.2		DHS	
Kenya												
1984.....	85.0	15.0	2.9	2.5	0.2	(Z)	1.9	0.5	6.9		CPS	
1989.....	76.8	23.2	4.6	3.0	0.4	(NA)	3.6	3.0	8.5		DHS	
1993.....	74.1	25.9	7.5	2.8	0.9	(NA)	3.9	5.6	5.2		DHS	
1998.....	70.1	29.9	6.5	1.9	1.5	(NA)	4.2	9.5	6.3		DHS	
Lesotho												
1991-92.....	77.0	23.0	7.0	3.0	1.0	(Z)	1.0	6.0	4.0		UN94	
Liberia												
1986.....	91.6	8.4	4.7	0.7	0.2	(Z)	1.0	0.4	1.4		DHS	
Madagascar												
1992.....	86.7	13.3	1.0	0.3	0.5	(NA)	0.6	1.1	9.9		DHS	
1997.....	84.0	16.0	1.9	0.3	0.7	(Z)	0.7	3.7	8.7		DHS	
Malawi												
1992.....	89.5	10.5	1.8	0.3	1.4	0.2	1.5	1.3	4.3		DHS	
1996.....	81.8	18.2	2.7	0.3	2.0	(NA)	2.3	4.9	6.1		DHS	
Mali												
1987.....	95.4	4.6	0.8	0.1	(Z)	(NA)	0.1	0.2	3.3		DHS	
1995-96.....	92.1	7.9	3.4	0.3	0.7	(NA)	0.2	0.4	2.9		DHS	
Mozambique												
1997.....	94.0	6.0	1.6	0.4	0.4	(NA)	0.7	2.2	1.0		DHS	
Namibia												
1992.....	76.7	23.3	7.1	1.3	0.5	0.1	3.8	8.6	1.8		DHS	

Table A-15.

**Percent of All Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>												
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa—Con.</b>												
Niger												
1992.....	95.6	4.4	1.5	0.2	0.1	(NA)	0.1	0.4	2.1		DHS	
1998.....	92.4	7.6	2.6	(NA)	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	1.6	3.2		DHS	
Nigeria												
1990.....	92.5	7.5	1.4	0.7	0.5	(NA)	0.2	0.9	3.8		DHS	
Rwanda												
1992.....	86.2	13.8	2.0	0.1	0.2	(NA)	0.4	5.8	5.3		DHS	
1996.....	86.3	13.7	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	4.5	6.5		Survey	
Senegal												
1986.....	90.0	10.0	1.5	0.6	0.1	(NA)	0.2	0.2	7.4		DHS	
1992-93.....	92.9	7.1	2.0	1.2	0.7	(NA)	0.3	0.2	2.5		DHS	
1997.....	89.2	10.8	2.7	1.4	1.0	(NA)	0.4	1.5	3.8		DHS	
Swaziland												
1988.....	83.4	16.6	4.8	1.5	0.6	0.1	2.4	4.5	2.6		Survey	
Tanzania												
1991-92.....	90.5	9.5	3.0	0.3	0.7	(Z)	1.5	0.3	3.6		DHS	
1994.....	82.2	17.8	4.5	0.7	2.4	(NA)	1.6	2.1	6.4		DHS	
1996.....	83.9	16.1	4.8	0.5	1.3	(NA)	1.4	3.7	4.3		DHS	
1999.....	78.3	21.7	4.6	0.3	3.6	(Z)	1.4	5.4	6.4		DHS	
Togo												
1988.....	67.0	33.0	0.6	0.6	0.8	(NA)	0.6	1.0	29.5		DHS	
1998.....	74.7	25.3	1.1	0.8	3.4	(NA)	0.3	2.3	17.2		DHS	
Uganda												
1988-89.....	94.5	5.5	1.4	0.2	(Z)	(NA)	0.7	0.4	2.9		DHS	
1995.....	86.6	13.4	2.3	0.3	1.5	(NA)	1.2	2.0	6.0		DHS	
Zambia												
1992.....	88.4	11.6	3.5	0.4	1.4	(Z)	1.5	0.2	4.6		DHS	
1996.....	80.8	19.2	5.2	0.3	3.5	(Z)	1.4	0.8	7.9		DHS	
Zimbabwe												
1988.....	67.8	32.2	23.5	0.7	0.9	0.1	1.7	0.2	5.0		DHS	
1994.....	64.9	35.1	23.6	0.6	2.4	0.1	1.7	2.5	2.8		DHS	
<b>ASIA</b>												
Bhutan												
1994.....	81.0	19.0	2.0	1.0	0.3	8.0	3.0	4.0	(Z)		UN98	
Mongolia												
1998.....	55.8	44.2	3.0	23.3	2.8	(NA)	1.8	2.4	10.8		Survey	
Philippines												
1993.....	76.8	24.2	5.1	1.8	0.6	0.2	7.3	(Z)	9.0		DHS	
1995.....	71.0	29.0	6.4	2.0	0.6	0.1	5.1	0.4	14.4		Survey	
1996.....	70.5	29.5	7.1	2.3	1.0	0.1	6.1	1.0	11.4		Survey	
1997.....	72.1	27.9	7.4	1.8	1.0	0.1	6.4	1.3	10.0		Survey	
1998.....	71.8	28.2	5.9	2.2	1.0	0.1	6.4	1.4	11.1		DHS	
1999.....	71.1	28.9	7.7	2.0	1.0	0.1	6.4	1.6	10.2		Survey	
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>												
Belize												
1985.....	57.1	42.9	14.9	1.8	2.0	0.1	11.0	2.3	10.8		Survey	1
1991.....	66.5	33.5	12.0	1.3	1.7	(NA)	12.3	2.9	1.8	1.6	Survey	2
Bolivia												
1989.....	80.1	19.9	1.2	3.1	0.2	(Z)	2.9	0.6	11.8		DHS	
1994.....	69.9	30.1	1.9	5.2	1.0	(NA)	3.1	0.6	18.3		DHS	
1998.....	68.6	31.4	2.5	7.0	2.0	(NA)	4.1	0.9	15.0		DHS	
Brazil												
1986.....	56.5	43.5	17.0	0.7	1.1	0.5	17.2	0.8	6.2		DHS	2
1996.....	44.6	55.4	15.8	0.8	4.3	1.6	27.3	1.2	4.3		DHS	

Table A-15.  
**Percent of All Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN—Con.</b>												
Colombia												
1986.....	61.1	38.9	9.9	6.7	1.0	0.2	11.1	3.1	7.1		DHS	
1990.....	60.1	39.9	8.4	7.4	1.7	0.3	12.7	2.4	6.9		DHS	
1995.....	51.9	48.1	8.5	7.4	3.2	0.4	16.9	3.2	8.6		DHS	
Dominican Republic												
1986.....	69.0	31.0	5.4	2.0	0.8	(Z)	20.7	0.3	1.9		DHS	
1991.....	63.2	36.8	6.1	1.3	0.8	(NA)	25.4	0.4	3.0		DHS	
1996.....	55.4	44.6	8.4	2.0	1.2	(NA)	28.6	1.2	3.3		DHS	
Ecuador												
1987.....	71.0	29.0	5.6	6.2	0.4	(Z)	10.1	1.2	5.5		DHS	
1989.....	66.0	34.0	5.4	7.6	0.9	(NA)	11.9	0.8	7.4		CDC	
1994.....	64.7	35.3	6.2	7.4	1.6	(NA)	12.4	0.7	7.0		CDC	
El Salvador												
1988.....	68.7	31.3	4.4	1.5	1.4	0.3	20.9	0.8	2.0		Survey	2
1993.....	66.2	33.8	5.0	1.3	1.3	0.2	20.8	2.2	3.0		CDC	2
1998.....	61.7	38.3	4.8	1.0	1.6	(NA)	21.9	5.2	3.4		CDC	2
Guatemala												
1987.....	83.8	16.2	2.7	1.2	0.8	0.6	7.5	0.6	2.8		DHS	2
1995.....	78.6	21.4	2.6	1.7	1.5	0.9	10.0	1.6	2.9		DHS	
Haiti												
1989.....	93.4	6.6	2.6	0.4	0.3	(NA)	1.7	1.1	0.5		CDC	
1994-95.....	87.7	12.3	1.9	(NA)	2.3	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.2		DHS	
Jamaica												
1989.....	57.4	42.6	14.5	1.2	7.0	0.1	11.0	6.1	2.7		CDC	
1993.....	51.7	48.3	16.4	0.7	13.8	(NA)	9.9	4.9	2.8		CDC	2
1997.....	49.7	50.3	15.3	0.8	13.6	0.1	10.0	8.3	2.2		CDC	
Nicaragua												
1981.....	79.8	20.2	7.9	1.7	0.6	0.1	5.3	1.4	3.2		CPS	
1992-93.....	66.2	33.8	8.3	6.5	1.7	0.2	13.9	0.9	2.4		CDC	
1998.....	59.2	40.8	8.7	6.3	1.6	0.3	18.6	3.4	1.6		DHS	
Paraguay												
1990.....	67.3	32.7	8.8	3.7	1.7	(Z)	4.8	4.5	9.1		DHS	
1995-96.....	59.4	40.6	9.4	5.1	5.2	(Z)	4.5	5.4	11.0		CDC	
1998.....	55.6	44.4	8.7	7.3	6.2	(Z)	5.2	6.3	10.6		CDC	2
Peru												
1986.....	72.0	28.0	4.0	4.4	0.4	(Z)	3.7	1.6	13.9		DHS	
1991-92.....	64.3	35.7	3.6	7.8	1.9	0.1	4.7	1.7	15.8		DHS	
1996.....	59.1	40.9	4.0	7.6	3.1	0.2	5.9	5.7	14.6		DHS	
Trinidad and Tobago												
1987.....	62.6	37.4	9.9	3.2	8.3	0.1	6.0	4.1	5.9		DHS	
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b>												
<b>Western Europe</b>												
Finland												
1994.....	25.6	74.4	29.0	17.2	18.7	0.9	7.0	0.1	0.9	0.1	Survey	3
United Kingdom												
1989.....	28.0	72.0	25.0	6.0	16.0	12.0	11.0	1.0	6.0	1.0	UN94	2, 4
1993.....	18.0	82.0	23.0	6.0	18.0	18.0	14.0	3.0	4.0		UN98	4, 5
<b>Eastern Europe</b>												
Czech Republic												
1993.....	40.9	59.1	7.7	11.6	17.6	(NA)	1.9	0.3	20.1		CDC	

Table A-15.

**Percent of All Women Using Contraception by Method: All Available Years—Con.**

[Data refer to ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise. Data by methods may not add to all methods because of rounding]

Region, country or area, and year	No method	All methods	Pill	IUD	Condom	Sterilization		Other modern	Tradi- tional	Other	Source	Remarks
						Male	Female					
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>												
<b>New Independent States</b>												
Commonwealth of Independent States												
Kazakhstan												
1995.....	56.7	43.3	1.5	27.9	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	0.8	9.6		DHS	
Kyrgyzstan												
1997.....	57.2	42.8	1.2	27.6	4.1	(NA)	1.4	1.0	7.5		DHS	
Uzbekistan												
1996.....	60.4	39.6	1.2	32.6	1.2	(NA)	0.5	1.0	3.0		DHS	6
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>												
Canada												
1984.....	31.6	68.4	19.2	5.7	6.2	8.7	24.1	1.7	2.8		Survey	7

NA Data not available.

Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Note: Data refer to all women ages 15 to 49 years unless coverage is unknown or is otherwise specified in the remarks. Figures shown for traditional methods may include modern methods not reported separately. Countries with no data available are omitted from the table.

## Remarks:

1. Data refer to ages 15 to 47 years.
2. Data refer to ages 15 to 44 years.
3. Data refer to ages 18 to 44 years.
4. Sum of method-specific rates exceeds total prevalence rate because some women reported using more than one method.
5. Data refer to ages 16 to 49 years.
6. "Other modern" includes injection, diaphragm, and female sterilization.
7. Data refer to ages 18 to 49 years.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, unpublished tables. Sources are as follows:

- |        |   |  |
|--------|---|--|
| CDC    | - | Centers for Disease Control family health, contraceptive prevalence, or other health survey data.                        |
| CPS    | - | Contraceptive Prevalence Survey program data (Westinghouse Health Systems or the Centers for Disease Control).           |
| DHS    | - | Demographic and Health Survey data.  |
| Survey | - | A nationwide survey conducted by a national government or independent organization, but not related to CPS, DHS, or WFS. |



Table A-16.  
**Percent of All Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks
<b>AFRICA</b>									
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>									
Benin									
1996 .....	11.0	21.5	18.8	18.4	19.3	15.9	9.6	DHS	
Botswana									
1984 .....	19.7	33.1	34.4	33.8	26.3	14.5	11.9	CPS	
1988 .....	14.7	31.4	39.6	37.7	36.0	29.6	12.7	DHS	
Burkina Faso									
1993 .....	4.6	8.9	9.9	10.0	6.1	7.7	5.8	DHS	
1998-99.....	7.9	15.1	14.1	15.4	13.9	10.4	5.2	DHS	
Burundi									
1987 .....	1.8	18.0	30.4	32.4	28.0	25.4	25.2	DHS	
Cameroon									
1991 .....	23.0	25.0	19.2	15.4	17.0	17.0	10.4	DHS	
1998 .....	23.8	28.6	24.5	21.5	24.2	23.0	14.6	DHS	
Cape Verde									
1998 .....	14.8	41.8	45.3	49.1	49.0	45.4	26.8	Survey	
Central African Republic									
1994-95.....	9.7	20.0	18.1	17.3	11.5	9.7	4.5	DHS	
Chad									
1996-97.....	2.4	5.0	5.8	4.7	4.1	2.6	1.1	DHS	
Comoros									
1996 .....	3.1	14.1	20.6	19.8	21.2	19.7	12.0	DHS	
Côte d'Ivoire									
1994 .....	18.6	22.9	16.8	15.8	13.0	8.1	5.3	DHS	
1998-99.....	18.9	27.8	25.5	18.9	13.9	21.0	9.6	DHS	
Eritrea									
1995 .....	1.2	7.5	7.8	7.5	9.4	7.9	2.4	DHS	
Ethiopia									
2000 .....	1.5	6.0	9.0	8.1	9.7	6.4	3.5	DHS	
Gabon									
2000 .....	33.2	45.3	42.2	36.9	30.0	22.6	17.8	DHS	
Ghana									
1988 .....	5.8	13.5	14.1	15.1	14.5	16.5	7.9	DHS	
1993 .....	11.3	19.2	21.2	20.9	24.3	22.1	13.1	DHS	
1998 .....	8.6	19.3	21.1	23.5	23.5	18.4	12.2	DHS	
Guinea									
1992 .....	1.0	4.9	2.7	3.4	3.4	1.9	1.1	DHS	
1999 .....	5.4	9.4	7.6	8.0	9.0	7.6	5.9	DHS	
Kenya									
1984 .....	6.0	13.5	18.2	21.1	21.7	19.8	18.3	CPS	
1989 .....	7.5	20.7	27.2	32.1	34.1	27.8	22.3	DHS	
1993 .....	5.7	23.0	37.5	38.3	34.6	34.2	26.7	DHS	
1998 .....	7.6	27.0	38.7	43.8	44.0	40.8	28.0	DHS	
Liberia									
1986 .....	2.1	5.4	7.7	8.1	5.2	8.3	8.0	DHS	
Madagascar									
1992 .....	5.8	12.2	17.3	19.5	17.8	14.6	8.9	DHS	
1997 .....	5.6	16.0	19.3	21.7	22.9	19.7	12.6	DHS	
Malawi									
1992 .....	3.5	11.1	13.5	15.5	15.3	11.5	6.1	DHS	
1996 .....	6.3	20.8	19.7	25.2	26.2	21.0	17.4	DHS	
2000 .....	7.9	24.5	32.9	32.9	34.0	33.4	21.9	DHS	

Table A-16.  
**Percent of All Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years—Con.**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks
<b>AFRICA—Con.</b>									
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa—Con.</b>									
Mali									
1987 .....	6.7	5.7	4.8	5.6	3.4	2.1	0.3	DHS	
1995-96.....	6.9	9.5	7.7	9.7	8.4	8.0	3.3	DHS	
Mozambique									
1997 .....	1.7	5.6	6.7	8.0	9.3	8.5	6.1	DHS	
Namibia									
1992 .....	10.7	24.8	31.3	28.7	32.0	20.8	20.9	DHS	
Niger									
1992 .....	1.8	1.8	5.8	5.8	4.7	3.4	1.8	DHS	
1998 .....	3.9	9.7	9.5	10.6	9.3	6.3	2.3	DHS	
Nigeria									
1990 .....	5.9	9.5	8.6	6.5	8.4	7.9	4.2	DHS	
1999 .....	6.6	16.0	17.2	20.8	20.5	19.8	14.9	DHS	
Rwanda									
1992 .....	1.5	8.9	15.8	23.0	20.0	25.6	15.6	DHS	
1996 .....	(NA)	18.8	27.6	39.4	31.2	21.8	9.7	Survey	1
Senegal									
1986 .....	5.1	10.1	14.0	13.1	13.2	7.9	4.4	DHS	
1992-93.....	1.7	5.8	9.3	10.0	10.4	10.5	5.7	DHS	
1997 .....	2.7	8.1	13.1	15.9	17.0	16.9	9.6	DHS	
1999 .....	2.3	8.0	10.6	12.2	12.8	14.1	11.2	DHS	
South Africa									
1998 .....	29.1	57.2	58.8	59.8	56.8	50.8	38.3	DHS	
Swaziland									
1988 .....	5.9	18.9	20.9	23.3	21.2	16.3	16.8	Survey	
Tanzania									
1991-92.....	3.4	9.9	10.7	14.9	14.2	10.7	7.2	DHS	
1994 .....	7.9	17.9	21.2	23.6	21.2	20.5	16.2	DHS	
1996 .....	4.7	18.0	19.8	21.0	21.1	20.7	12.8	DHS	
1999 .....	7.7	29.4	26.0	27.5	27.5	28.7	15.4	DHS	
Togo									
1988 .....	21.5	36.6	36.5	39.7	37.8	36.5	24.3	DHS	
1998 .....	22.2	33.0	25.6	26.3	22.7	26.0	17.2	DHS	
Uganda									
1988-89.....	2.6	5.4	5.7	6.7	7.9	8.6	7.1	DHS	
1995 .....	7.2	13.0	14.3	19.6	17.2	14.0	13.3	DHS	
2000-01.....	10.4	22.3	24.0	25.1	24.5	23.1	13.2	DHS	
Zambia									
1992 .....	3.5	11.2	15.0	17.5	20.6	15.7	9.4	DHS	
1996 .....	7.4	20.3	25.7	24.4	26.6	26.0	15.2	DHS	
Zimbabwe									
1988 .....	8.4	36.1	47.1	48.4	41.2	34.6	19.7	DHS	
1994 .....	8.2	38.3	53.4	48.9	47.2	42.0	23.3	DHS	
1999 .....	11.2	40.5	53.6	52.6	50.9	42.2	31.4	DHS	
<b>ASIA</b>									
Cambodia									
2000 .....	1.1	8.2	18.1	25.3	25.2	20.8	7.5	DHS	
Mongolia									
1998 .....	3.9	33.3	55.2	64.2	66.5	55.4	29.0	Survey	
Philippines									
1993 .....	1.3	14.2	28.4	38.6	42.8	38.3	23.6	DHS	
1995 .....	1.1	14.2	35.3	47.8	52.8	44.6	27.4	Survey	

Table A-16.  
**Percent of All Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years—Con.**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks
<b>ASIA—Con.</b>									
Philippines									
1996 .....	1.5	16.3	35.9	45.9	49.9	45.0	30.3	Survey	
1997 .....	1.7	15.6	34.1	43.4	48.3	44.0	27.3	Survey	
1998 .....	1.5	16.2	35.1	44.1	48.1	41.4	29.1	DHS	
1999 .....	1.3	14.9	36.1	47.1	49.7	44.5	27.4	Survey	
<b>LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>									
Bolivia									
1989 .....	2.4	13.3	27.2	34.8	31.7	25.2	12.0	DHS	
1994 .....	5.6	24.4	41.3	47.1	44.5	40.1	19.7	DHS	
1998 .....	5.1	25.0	43.5	46.1	50.2	44.5	23.9	DHS	
Brazil									
1986 .....	7.7	33.2	55.6	65.5	62.3	60.2	(NA)	DHS	2
1996 .....	14.7	43.8	64.7	75.4	75.3	71.2	61.7	DHS	
Colombia									
1986 .....	4.9	30.8	51.5	60.5	64.0	56.3	40.2	DHS	
1990 .....	5.6	29.6	48.3	60.2	64.4	63.3	42.2	DHS	
1995 .....	11.0	38.8	57.0	64.7	68.5	66.2	52.3	DHS	
2000 .....	17.3	46.9	62.7	66.5	70.5	67.5	57.8	DHS	
Dominican Republic									
1986 .....	5.0	20.6	41.1	52.7	58.9	49.2	38.4	DHS	
1991 .....	4.4	23.6	43.1	58.3	64.3	63.1	50.1	DHS	
1996 .....	10.1	30.3	52.0	64.1	67.0	65.5	63.3	DHS	
Ecuador									
1987 .....	3.0	19.5	38.0	47.4	47.5	45.6	26.1	DHS	
1999 .....	37.1	57.2	67.2	74.6	76.1	69.4	55.5	Survey	
Guatemala									
1987 .....	1.3	10.2	18.0	27.2	28.8	25.5	(NA)	DHS	2
1995 .....	2.8	14.4	25.2	34.9	37.4	34.2	22.6	DHS	
Haiti									
1994-95.....	3.6	11.2	16.7	19.5	17.2	15.7	9.6	DHS	
2000 .....	5.6	21.0	25.6	28.5	28.1	20.6	14.6	DHS	
Jamaica									
1975-76.....	8.0	29.1	35.4	43.1	39.1	30.0	26.9	Survey	
Nicaragua									
1981 .....	7.0	20.7	29.7	29.0	27.7	20.1	15.0	CPS	
1998 .....	11.3	35.5	52.3	60.2	59.8	55.3	40.2	DHS	
Paraguay									
1990 .....	6.5	26.3	40.7	49.4	49.7	45.6	29.7	DHS	
Peru									
1986 .....	3.2	18.8	37.1	48.1	46.6	41.3	22.1		
1991-92.....	4.8	24.6	44.2	56.3	59.6	54.6	36.1	DHS	
1996 .....	7.5	33.4	52.1	60.6	62.1	56.8	35.1	DHS	
Trinidad and Tobago									
1987 .....	9.7	34.5	46.0	50.6	50.1	45.9	32.3	DHS	
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES</b>									
<b>New Independent States</b>									
Commonwealth of Independent States									
Armenia									
2000 .....	2.2	28.2	56.8	61.8	60.2	48.3	30.9	DHS	

Table A-16.  
**Percent of All Women Using Contraception by Age: All Available Years—Con.**

Region, country or area, and year	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	Source	Remarks	
<b>EUROPE AND THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES—Con.</b>										
<b>New Independent States—Con.</b>										
Commonwealth of Independent States—Con.										
Kazakhstan										
1995 .....	7.1	35.1	53.3	64.9	61.8	54.8	28.5	DHS		
1999 .....	6.7	35.6	56.8	64.8	70.3	63.3	40.1	DHS		
Kyrgyzstan										
1997 .....	3.9	35.7	50.3	63.5	64.1	55.5	38.8	DHS		
Turkmenistan										
2000 .....	1.5	24.1	50.2	63.2	66.9	63.4	33.1	DHS		
Uzbekistan										
1996 .....	2.0	26.4	50.5	63.8	70.2	58.7	37.3	DHS		
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>										
Canada										
1984 .....	—	56.9	—	67.7	74.8	78.5	76.2	63.6	Survey	3

NA Data not available.

Note: Data refer to all women ages 15 to 49 years unless coverage is unknown or is otherwise specified in the remarks. Figures shown for traditional methods may include modern methods not reported separately. Countries with no data available are omitted from the table.

Remarks:

1. Data refer to ages 20 to 49 years.
2. Data refer to ages 15 to 44 years.
3. Data refer to ages 18 to 49 years.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs Center, unpublished tables. Sources are as follows:

- CDC - Centers for Disease Control family health, contraceptive prevalence, or other health survey data.
- CPS - Contraceptive Prevalence Survey program data (Westinghouse Health Systems or the Centers for Disease Control).
- DHS - Demographic and Health Survey data.
- Survey - A nationwide survey conducted by a national government or independent organization, but not related to CPS, DHS, or WFS.